

# PRODUCT CATALOG



## MOHAWK<sup>®</sup>

### Finishing Products





# ORDERING INFORMATION

## OUR MISSION STATEMENT

*“Mohawk’s policy is to consistently provide products and services at a level of quality that meets or exceeds the expectations of our customers.”*

*We expect to be the standard of quality for our industry.*

## ORDERING INFORMATION & TERMS

### Payment Method:

We accept Visa, MasterCard or American Express.

### Open Credit:

Open credit is extended to accounts that complete a credit application and are approved by our credit department. No open credit will be allowed without a signed, completed credit application and approval of the credit department. **Your order will be shipped promptly upon a favorable credit determination.** On open accounts, our terms are Net 30 Days from the date of shipment. Sales tax will be added where required unless a tax exempt certificate is on file. **There will be a charge of \$35.00 for all returned checks and the account will then be placed on prepaid terms only.**

### How To Order:

Phone: 800-545-0047 - Fax: 800-721-1545  
Email: [orders@mohawk-finishing.com](mailto:orders@mohawk-finishing.com)  
On-line using your Mohawk account number  
[www.mohawkfinishing.com](http://www.mohawkfinishing.com)

### No Minimum Order Volume

#### Shipping and Handling (Continental U.S. only):

Freight charges are estimated on your order. Once shipped, actual freight cost and any applicable hazmat fees will be added to your invoice.

Orders shipped UPS/FedEx Collect or Third-Party Billing are subject to a \$10.00 Handling fee.

Orders under \$85.00 are subject to a \$10.00 handling fee.

Actual freight does not include additional carrier accessorial fees, i.e., lift gate, redelivery fees, or residential fees and will be invoiced to you by the carrier or Mohawk Finishing Products separately.

Orders to **Alaska & Hawaii** require special handling and expedited shipping (2nd Day or Overnight service). Please contact Customer Service for a freight quote for orders shipping to Alaska or Hawaii.

**Note:** Custom product orders require additional production time. Therefore, custom orders will be processed separate from stock orders and are subject to separate freight charges.

For customer service issues, please contact:  
[cs@mohawk-finishing.com](mailto:cs@mohawk-finishing.com)

### Backorder Policy:

Back ordered items will be shipped as soon as possible unless order states “Do not backorder”.

### Shortage:

Claims of shortage of materials or products must be reported within 10 business days of receipt of the order. Any deduction without authorization will not be allowed and will be carried as a balance due.

### Damaged Goods:

Once received, we ask that you promptly inspect your order. Any damages to the cartons or packaging of your order that are visible upon receipt should be noted on the carrier’s paperwork when signing for the delivery. All claims of visible and/or concealed damage (within the cartons) should be reported to Mohawk Finishing Products within 10 business days.

### Return Procedures:

We make every effort to accurately ship your orders and commit to quickly correcting any error that may occur. All customer service issues are handled by the Customer Service Department.

1. Please notify our Customer Service Department of any questions. Our customer service representatives will do everything possible to satisfy your needs.
2. In order to answer your questions and serve you better, please have a copy of your packing slip and/or invoice when you call.
3. If a return is necessary, the Customer Service Department will provide you a return material authorization (RMA) number. This number must be marked on 2 sides of the carton(s) to be returned. Any merchandise returned without an RMA number marked on the carton(s) will be refused. Product being returned must be shipped via UPS or FEDEX. The warehouse cannot accept anything sent via US mail.
4. We must be notified of any shipping error within 10 business days. We cannot accept returned products under any circumstances after 60 days. All returns are subject to inspection.
5. All returns are subject to a 25% restocking fee and return freight charges with the exception of defective product or Mohawk shipping error.

### Limited Warranty:

Mohawk Finishing Products shall not be liable for any injury, loss or damage arising out of the use or inability to use any item sold by us. Our only obligation in lieu of all warranties expressed or implied is to replace any item proved to be defective. The user must determine the suitability of the product for its intended use, and assumes all risk in connection therewith.



# TABLE OF CONTENTS



<b>Introduction / Disclaimers</b> .....	<b>x</b>	<b>Professional Leather System</b> .....	<b>68</b>
<b>Ordering Information</b> .....	<b>1</b>	Leather Care .....	69
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	<b>2</b>	Leather Repair .....	69
<b>Aerosols</b> .....	<b>3</b>	Leather Refinishing .....	74
Clears .....	3	Leather Custom .....	75
Toners .....	5	Leather Kits .....	75
Colors .....	7	Leather Related Products .....	75
Instrument Lacquers .....	8	<b>Mohawk Kits</b> .....	<b>76</b>
Sealers .....	8	Wood Kits .....	76
Specialty .....	10	Customer Care Kits .....	80
Spray Accessories .....	10	Blister Card Kits .....	80
Aerosol Filling Systems .....	10	Express Kits .....	80
<b>Touch Up Items</b> .....	<b>11</b>	<b>Hardware &amp; Tools</b> .....	<b>81</b>
Touch Up Markers .....	11	Abrasive Pads .....	81
Touch Up Pencils .....	19	Abrasives—Sandpaper .....	81
Blend-Its .....	20	Bed Hardware .....	82
<b>Fillers</b> .....	<b>20</b>	Bits & Accessories .....	82
Burn-In Products .....	20	Brushes .....	83
Putty & Fillers .....	22,46	Carving Tools & Chisels .....	84
<b>Color Replacement</b> .....	<b>33</b>	Catches .....	84
Color Replacement .....	33	Clamps .....	85
Liquid Touch-Up .....	36	Cloth .....	85
<b>Padding Finishes</b> .....	<b>36</b>	Containers .....	85
<b>Solvent Stains, Glazes &amp; Additives</b> .....	<b>38</b>	Dollies .....	86
Dye Color Stains .....	38	Fasteners & Mending Plates .....	87
Pigment Colored Stains .....	39	Files .....	87
Stain Decks .....	41	Furniture Legs .....	87
Glazes .....	41	Glides .....	87
<b>Stain Bases &amp; Colorants</b> .....	<b>42</b>	Hammers & Mallets .....	88
Color Selection & Accessories .....	44	Heat Guns & Burn-In Tools .....	88
<b>Solvent Base Sealers &amp; Finishes</b> .....	<b>45</b>	Knives .....	90
Clear Sealers .....	49	Butane .....	90
Colored Sealers .....	49	Masking Tape .....	90
Clear Coatings .....	49	Mirror Supports .....	91
Colored Coatings .....	53	Miscellaneous .....	91
Specialty Coatings .....	55	Packing/Shipping/Delivery .....	92
<b>Solvent &amp; Additives</b> .....	<b>57</b>	Picture Hangers/Wire .....	92
Coating Reducers .....	57	Protective Discs & Squares .....	92
Flow Solvents & Retarders .....	57	Protective Gear—Safety Equipment .....	93
Wash & Clean Up Solvents .....	58	Shears .....	93
Coating Additives .....	58	Shelf Supports .....	93
<b>Waterborne Products</b> .....	<b>58-59</b>	Spray Equipment & Accessories .....	94
Enduragreen .....	58	Table Hardware .....	94
<b>Rubbing Agents</b> .....	<b>60</b>	Upholstery Repair & Supplies .....	95
<b>Adhesives</b> .....	<b>61</b>	Wedges .....	95
<b>Lubricants</b> .....	<b>64</b>	<b>Training</b> .....	<b>95</b>
<b>Polishes, Waxes &amp; Cleaners</b> .....	<b>64</b>	<b>Promotional Items</b> .....	<b>95</b>
Polishes .....	64	<b>Product Index</b> .....	<b>96</b>
Waxes .....	65	<b>Numeric Index</b> .....	<b>99</b>
Scratch Removers .....	65		
Cleaners .....	65		
Surface Prep .....	66		
Upholstery Cleaners .....	67		
<b>Wood Floor System</b> .....	<b>67</b>		
<b>Finisher's Edge</b> .....	<b>45-48</b>		



# AEROSOLS

## CLEARs

### Perfect Blend® Lacquer

A premium blended nitrocellulose lacquer displaying excellent adhesion over waxed and polished surfaces and areas contaminated with silicone. Perfect Blend® features a soft spray, low film build, and fine atomization resulting in virtually no overspray, little bounce, excellent flow, and strong ability to blend in with the surrounding surface. Net Wt. 13.5 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



<b>M102-0705</b>	Dead Flat	5-8 Sheen
<b>M102-0710</b>	Flat	10-13 Sheen
<b>M102-0720</b>	Matte	19-23 Sheen
<b>M102-0740</b>	Satin	35-40 Sheen
<b>M102-0760</b>	Semi-Gloss	55-65 Sheen
<b>M102-0780</b>	Gloss	80 Sheen

### Perfect Blend® Waterborne Lacquer

A premium blended water-based acrylic lacquer featuring fast dry and very low odor that is HAPS free. It displays excellent adhesion over waxed and polished surfaces and areas contaminated with silicone. Perfect Blend® Waterborne features a soft spray, low film build, and fine atomization resulting in virtually no overspray, little bounce, good flow, and a strong ability to blend in with the surrounding surface. Ideal for touch-up use where odor may be an issue, especially restaurants, offices, homes and hotels. Net Wt. 13.5 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



<b>M102-0610</b>	Gloss	80 Sheen
<b>M102-0611</b>	Semi-Gloss	55-65 Sheen
<b>M102-0612</b>	Satin	35-40 Sheen
<b>M102-0613</b>	Matte	19-23 Sheen
<b>M102-0614</b>	Flat	10-13 Sheen

### Tone Finish Clears

Our best selling aerosol lacquer! Clear nitrocellulose based lacquers are recommended as topcoats for wood finishes. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



<b>M102-0420</b>	Gloss
<b>M102-0419</b>	Semi-Gloss
<b>M102-0422</b>	Satin
<b>M102-0421</b>	Flat
<b>M102-0485</b>	Dead Flat 5 Sheen

### Ultra® Flo Clears

Formulated with special resins and solvents to provide a finish film free of orange peel. Little or no overspray when used over spot repairs over an existing lacquer finish. Saves time, as the finish film will not require sanding or rubbing. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



<b>M102-0450</b>	Gloss
<b>M102-0451</b>	Flat
<b>M102-0452</b>	Satin

### Ultra-Flo Ultra® Bond

Mohawk's Ultra-Flo Ultra® Bond topcoat is specially formulated to adhere to and flow out over hard to coat surfaces such as UV finishes, 2 component polyurethanes, polyesters, etc. Ultra-Flo Ultra® Bond topcoat has a unique blend of resins and solvents that provide superior adhesion and flow. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



<b>M102-0550</b>	Gloss	80 Sheen
<b>M102-0551</b>	Semi-Gloss	60 Sheen
<b>M102-0552</b>	Satin	40 Sheen
<b>M102-0553</b>	Flat	25 Sheen
<b>M111-0112</b>	Buckboard	

### Water Clear Acrylic

Water clear protective coating for furniture, paper, and plastic products. Does not yellow with age. It can also be used on metals such as chrome, brass, and aluminum.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



<b>M102-0426</b>	Gloss
<b>M102-0427</b>	Satin
<b>M102-0428</b>	Flat

### Pre-Catalyzed Clears

Features excellent flow out for touch-up use. The dry film is very durable and adheres where other finishes will not. The product has been tested and approved for in-factory touch-up on catalyzed finishes. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Excellent atomization
- Excellent adhesion
- Very good clarity and durability

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



<b>M102-0410</b>	Gloss	<b>M102-0415</b>	Semi-Gloss
<b>M102-0412</b>	Satin	<b>M102-0416</b>	Matte
<b>M102-0411</b>	Flat	<b>M102-0414</b>	Dead Flat



# AEROSOLS



## CLEARs

### High Solids Pre-Catalyzed Clears

A high solids pre-catalyzed aerosol lacquer with the durability and adhesion of our traditional pre-cat aerosol that eliminates the need to mix bulk finishes for your small refinishing and restoration jobs. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- High solids, fast build
- Superior flow out
- Outstanding adhesion
- Excellent durability

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M102-0320 Matte  
M102-0335 Satin



### Smooth Coat Lacquer

Spray a soft, silky, hand rubbed effect right out of the can. The slightly amber tone of Smooth Coat gives a rich patina as a clear natural topcoat finish and adds a beautiful richness to dyed or stained woods. Smooth Coat features quick dry, quick build, with exceptional flow-out and leveling.

- Perfect topcoat for interior furniture, small craft, carvings, antiques and architectural millwork
- Faster build (15.1% solids by volume, comparable to a spray gun.)

• Conventional VOC formulation aerosol - Net Wt. 13 oz.  
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M103-030 Satin

### Finisher's Choice™ Clears

A high solids aerosol lacquer that eliminates the need to mix bulk finishes for your small refinishing and restoration jobs. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Higher solids, fast build
- Outstanding atomization
- Excellent blush resistance
- Superior flow out

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M102-0540 Gloss  
M102-0541 Satin  
M102-0542 Flat  
M102-0543 Sanding Sealer



### Clear Spray Shellac

A clear coating for furniture, floors, inside drawers and food cabinets. Shellac has unusually good adhesion to hard-to-grip surfaces. Hold out is exceptional on wood, plywood, and plaster. Recommended for spot sealing knot holes, sap streaks, and refilled areas before refinishing. Can also be used as a barrier coat over a silicone-contaminated area. Net Wt. 12 oz.



M102-0475

### C.A.B. Production Topcoat - Clears

High solids, fast-building, water clear finish. Excellent flow, fast drying and blush resistant. The best choice for use over whites and light color furniture.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M102-0480 Gloss  
M102-0482 Satin



### Flat Oil Finish

Designed for oil-walnut and teak finishes. Spray over spot repairs to reduce gloss so as to blend in with the sheen of the surrounding finish. Can be used to produce a simulated oil finish over a previously stained surface. Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0424



### Final Finish™

A non-yellowing, C.A.B./Acrylic finish. This quick drying, blush resistant finish works equally well for production or in-shop touch up and repair of most modern finishes.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M102-0490 Gloss  
M102-0492 Satin  
M102-0493 Matte  
M102-0494 Flat



### Outdoor Acrylic Aerosol

The Outdoor Acrylic Aerosol is made with high quality non-yellowing acrylic resins. This aerosol was formulated to adhere to wood, metal, powder coating, plastic and other materials. The perfect choice for all your outdoor projects.

- Superior flow out and blending
- Great clarity and durability
- Excellent atomization
- Excellent adhesion

- M102-0910 Flat  
M102-0940 Satin  
M102-0980 Gloss



## CLEAR S

### High Performance Clear Acrylic Aerosol

The High Performance Clear Acrylic Aerosol is made with high quality non-yellowing acrylic resins. This aerosol was formulated to adhere wood, metal, powder coating, catalyzed coatings and other materials. The perfect choice for all your indoor and outdoor projects.



- Superior flow out and blending
- Great clarity and durability
- Non-yellowing
- Excellent atomization
- Excellent adhesion

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- |           |            |
|-----------|------------|
| M102-0005 | Dead Flat  |
| M102-0010 | Flat       |
| M102-0025 | Matte      |
| M102-0040 | Satin      |
| M102-0060 | Semi-Gloss |
| M102-0080 | Gloss      |

## TONERS

### Ultra® Classic Toner

Dye-based transparency with highest rating of light-fastness available for dyes.

- Excellent flow out, no overspray
- Mar and alcohol resistant

Solve flow-out problems associated with aerosol lacquer touch-up! Ultra® Classic Toners utilize a non-fading, non-bleeding dye to provide excellent clarity. Wood shades can be varied without imparting the “muddy” effect sometimes associated with pigment type toners. *Custom color matching available.* Net Wt. 13 oz.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- |           |  |
|-----------|--|
| M100-1200 | 12 Assortment <sup>1</sup>               |
| M100-0002 | Natural Pine <sup>1</sup>                |
| M100-0004 | Maison Brown                             |
| M100-0007 | Amber                                    |
| M100-0207 | Medium Brown Walnut <sup>1</sup>         |
| M100-0209 | Extra Dark Walnut <sup>1</sup>           |
| M100-0220 | Dark Golden Oak                          |
| M100-0224 | Black                                    |
| M100-0227 | Dark Red Mahogany <sup>1</sup>           |
| M100-0229 | Brown Mahogany <sup>1</sup>              |
| M100-0249 | Perfect Brown                            |
| M100-0273 | Modern Mahogany                          |
| M100-0321 | Light Oak/Natural <sup>1</sup>           |
| M100-0322 | Light Pecan                              |
| M100-0351 | Dark Walnut/Oak <sup>1</sup>             |
| M100-0352 | Light Walnut/Colonial Maple <sup>1</sup> |
| M100-0353 | Van Dyke Walnut                          |
| M100-0354 | Brown Fruitwood                          |
| M100-0355 | Medium Oak/Tavern Pine <sup>1</sup>      |
| M100-0381 | Red Mahogany/Cherry                      |

### Ultra® Classic Toner - Continued

- |           |                                |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| M100-0382 | Natural Cherry                 |
| M100-0383 | Dark Red Walnut                |
| M100-0384 | Deep Red Mahogany <sup>1</sup> |
| M100-0408 | Cherry <sup>1</sup>            |
| M100-0415 | Light Golden Oak               |
| M100-1488 | Yellow Tone-Up                 |
| M100-7020 | Dark Walnut <sup>1</sup>       |
| M100-7021 | Universal Walnut               |

### Tone Finish Toner

Finely ground, non-fading pigments for color repairs that last. Used throughout the industry for quick efficient professional touch-up. Adapts to various methods for blending in spot repairs. Adjustment of sheen is achieved with a topcoat of clear lacquers. *Custom color matching available.* Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



- |           |                                      |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| M101-0001 | Maple Slate                          |
| M101-0002 | Java                                 |
| M101-0003 | Truffle                              |
| M101-0004 | Maple Spice                          |
| M101-0005 | Cognac                               |
| M101-0006 | Cherry Spice                         |
| M101-0007 | Nutmeg                               |
| M101-0008 | Maple Natural                        |
| M101-0010 | Seal                                 |
| M101-0011 | Maple Honey                          |
| M101-0012 | Storm                                |
| M101-0013 | Oak Honey                            |
| M101-0014 | Oak Tawny                            |
| M101-0030 | Whiskey Barrel #SN136                |
| M101-0031 | Autumn Harvest #SN155                |
| M101-0032 | Cappuccino Brown #SN173              |
| M101-0033 | Grey Wolf #SN147                     |
| M101-0034 | Espresso #SN138                      |
| M101-0050 | Burnt Sienna #SN110                  |
| M101-0051 | English Leather #SN112               |
| M101-0054 | Crimson Rose #SN192 <sup>∞</sup>     |
| M101-0058 | Driftwood #SN172                     |
| M101-0064 | Hearty Rye #SN100 <sup>∞</sup>       |
| M101-0065 | Golden Nutmeg #SN130                 |
| M101-0066 | Blue Ridge #SN190                    |
| M101-0067 | Aged Bronze #SN102                   |
| M101-0068 | Spruce Ridge #SN111                  |
| M101-0071 | Royal Sapphire #SN140                |
| M101-0072 | Classic Chestnut #SN145 <sup>∞</sup> |
| M101-0074 | Oiled Saddle #SN171                  |
| M101-0143 | Raw Umber                            |
| M101-0144 | Thatch                               |
| M101-0145 | Chocolate                            |
| M101-0153 | Tundra <sup>∞</sup>                  |
| M101-0159 | Morel                                |
| M101-0160 | Fiddletone Cherry                    |
| M101-0184 | Chocolate GP <sup>∞</sup>            |
| M101-0188 | Havana                               |
| M101-0190 | Coffee Maple                         |



## TONERS

### Tone Finish Toner - Continued

M101-0200	Buckskin
M101-0201	Bordeaux
M101-0202	White Wash
M101-0205	Medium Walnut
M101-0206	Light Walnut
M101-0207	Medium Brown/American Walnut
M101-0209	Extra Dark Walnut
M101-0210	New Maple Reddish
M101-0211	Storm Cloud #SN149
M101-0215	Slate
M101-0218	Light Red Mahogany
M101-0222	Blonde
M101-0224	Black
M101-0227	Dark Red Mahogany
M101-0229	Brown Mahogany
M101-0234	Medium Dark Walnut
M101-0240	Colonial Maple
M101-0249	Perfect Brown
M101-0263	Cattail
M101-0267	Cherry Autumn
M101-0281	Kodiak
M101-0282	Grizzly/ Maple Slate
M101-0286	Maple Rye
M101-0290	Van Dyke Brown #SN129
M101-0300	Fontana - New
M101-0303	Beigetone/Pickle
M101-0316	Reclaimed Drfitwood
M101-0323	Champagne Frost
M101-0324	Pickle Frost
M101-0325	Light Pine
M101-0326	Amber
M101-0353	Dark Van Dyke Brown
M101-0356	Charter Oak
M101-0357	Medium Brown Maple
M101-0361	<b>Summer Wheat</b>
M101-0370	<b>Latte</b>
M101-0385	Cordovan Mahogany
M101-0386	Medium Red Shading Mahogany
M101-0387	Medium Brown Mahogany
M101-0388	Fruitwood Cherry
M101-0408	Cherry
M101-0411	Nutmeg
M101-0413	<b>Cherry Amber</b>
M101-0504	Winterset Pine
M101-0505	Pine Ranch
M101-1106	Warm Tan
M101-1372	Rouge #890120
M101-1435	Burnt Umber
M101-1478	Van Dyke Brown
M101-1522	Statesman Oak
M101-7020	Dark Oak/Tavern Pine
M101-8359	Brown Cherry
M115-0001	Alkorcel Silk
M115-0002	Alkorcel Stone
M115-0003	Alkorcel Linen

### Tone Finish Toner - Continued

M115-0329	Champagne #115359
M115-0521	Dark Honey Oak
M115-0549	Dark Mahogany Part #3721
M115-0777	Newberry II 4762
M115-0949	Cherry/Burgundy #115364
M115-1067	Carmel
M115-1102	Red Brown Background LC1008
M115-1129	Maple Ivory Mist #973100MI
M115-1189	Cherry Generation
M115-1272	SY Casual Green
M115-1362	Melody
M115-1392	Frost Glaze #97312000FGM
M115-1413	Cream Mauve
M115-1532	Ivory Foil #9731532
M115-1613	Newport-Ebonized Cherry
M115-1749	Olympia
M115-2000	Stone
M115-2001	AW Stone
M115-2017	Terrace Place-Antique White
M115-2072	SY Casual Blue
M115-2097	Rose Garden White
M115-2103	SY Green
M115-2104	SY Red
M115-2105	SY White 1101-1468-1469
M115-2106	SY Yellow 1468
M115-2139	American Hewn-White
M115-2140	American Hewn-Red
M115-2141	American Hewn-Green
M115-2142	Antique Red 4469
M115-2143	Khaki 4469
M115-2144	Putty 4469
M115-2145	Antique Light Blue 4469
M115-2146	Antique Light Green 4469
M115-2147	Country French Red
M115-2148	Country French Parisian Blue
M115-2149	Khaki #2 4469
M115-2745	Plantation Cove Black
M115-2799	Plantation Cove White
M115-2809	Studio One Black
M115-3000	Moss
M115-3001	Red
M115-3002	Taupe
M115-3003	Sailcloth
M115-3151	SY Casual Porch 4469
M115-3152	SY Casual Cottage Green 4469
M115-5000	Silk AW
M115-5001	MPLIN/Maple Linen AW
M115-5019	Yellow 1468
M115-5022	Winter Haven 2679
M115-5023	1468 Green
M115-5024	1101 Sage
M115-5025	Silk
M115-5026	MI Style Pearl White
M115-5029	MPLIN/Maple Linen
M115-5030	MAU MAU 719
M115-5031	CV Silk
M115-5032	CV Linen'



## COLORS

### C.A.B. Production Topcoat - White

C.A.B. Production Topcoat is a non-yellowing, white aerosol finish. Use in areas where white coverage is desired long-term. Net Wt. 13 oz.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M104-0202** White Gloss



### Colored Lacquer Enamel

Fast drying, lacquer based enamel. Superior hiding power for producing opaque finishes.

*Custom color matching available.* Net Wt. 13 oz.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M104-0006** 346 Silverado
- M104-0018** Light Maple
- M104-0225** Black Super Gloss
- M104-0288** Boulder
- M104-0291** Highland White #PT165/ Pure White
- M104-0300** Fontana - New Background
- M104-0321** Natural
- M104-0328** Light Golden Tan
- M104-0357** Medium Brown
- M104-0363** Sage
- M104-0377** Hinting Blue
- M104-0401** Almond
- M104-0412** Antique White
- M104-0413** Antique Off White
- M104-0416** Antique Ivory
- M104-0417** Light Antique Ivory
- M104-0425** Mist Blue
- M104-1051** Cab White
- M104-1247** Pac White
- M104-1276** Plastic White
- M104-1290** #1575 Medium Reddish Tan
- M104-1506** Provincial White
- M104-2020** Raw Cherry Background
- M104-2050** Dark Midtown
- M104-2060** Dark Sapele Brown
- M104-2786** SOH670 ∞
- M104-3852** Druid Hills
- M104-3913** Vintage Grey
- M104-3917** White
- M104-3919** Distressed Grey
- M104-3921** Antique Grey
- M104-3922** Distressed Taupe
- M104-4010** Mask White E1
- M104-4203** Serena Rose ∞
- M104-4226** Brigett
- M104-4589** Creme Glazed A7
- M104-4607** Flynn ∞
- M104-F202** White Flat
- M104-G202** White Gloss
- M104-S202** White Satin Lacquer
- M104-F224** Black Flat
- M104-G224** Black Gloss
- M104-S224** Black Satin Lacquer



### CAB Pigmented Finish

Opaque finish for interior use only. Fast drying, non yellowing CAB based coating. Superior hiding power for producing opaque finishes. Custom color matching available with minimum order of 72 cans per color. Net Wt. 13 oz.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



- M104-0001** AWC White
- M104-0002** Feather Grey
- M104-0003** SM Black
- M104-0004** Seaside
- M104-0005** Ember
- M104-0007** Linen Pewter
- M104-0009** Cream
- M104-0010** Silver Hammertone ∞
- M104-0016** Swiss Coffee
- M104-0020** Grey
- M104-0021** Blue
- M104-0022** White
- M104-0026** Snowdrift #PT100
- M104-0027** Nebulous Gray #PT120
- M104-0028** Mission Wall #PT150
- M104-0029** Grey Maple K3
- M104-0035** Gun Metal Grey #PT115
- M104-0046** Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
- M104-0052** Midnight Mystique #SN165
- M104-0057** Platinum Grey #PT155
- M104-0060** Bright White 500
- M104-0061** River Rock #PT125
- M104-0069** Misty Bayou #PT110
- M104-0070** Eiffel Tower #PT135
- M104-0071** Black Silhouette
- M104-0072** Cloud/Sterling/Bluff
- M104-0073** White/Alabaster/Picket Fence
- M104-0075** Limestone/Sharkey Gray
- M104-0076** Ocean Floor
- M104-0087** Dover
- M104-0094** Maritime/Blue Slate
- M104-0097** Rainwater
- M104-0098** Fossil/Moonstone
- M104-0127** Cinder Grey E2
- M104-0147** Olivet B560
- M104-0154** C12 Petal ∞
- M104-0156** C73 Midnight Blue
- M104-0183** Harbor
- M104-0186** Nautical Blue #PT105
- M104-0202** White Gloss - CAB Production
- M104-0210** London Skyline PT175
- M104-0317** Repose Gray
- M104-0338** Extra White
- M104-0364** AWC Black
- M104-0374** Vanilla
- M104-0375** Oak Moss
- M104-0376** Secret Garden
- M104-0378** Faded Flax Flower
- M104-0379** Blue Navy
- M104-0380** Admiral's Jacket



# AEROSOLS



## COLORS

### CAB Pigmented Finish - Continued

M104-0382	Alabaster II
M104-1035	Gun Metal Grey 2 #PT115
M104-10941	Navy
M104-2001	Ash
M104-2010	Medium Golden Tan
M104-2030	Medium Brown Pine
M104-2040	Brown Chestnut
M104-2785	SOH930
M104-3911	Antiqued Graphite - St James
M104-3914	Vintage White
M104-3915	Distressed Linen
M104-3916	Aged White
M104-3920	Heirloom White/Soji
M104-3923	Antiqued Graphite - Jameson
M104-3924	Charcoal
M104-4010	Mask White E1
M104-4443	Platinum
M104-4444	Pearl White
M104-4590	Pearl Glazed H9
M104-4595	Castle Grey S5
M104-4662	Foxhall Green
M104-4664	Serious Gray
M104-4793	White S8
M104-4801	Naval
M104-4900	Chestnut H3
M104-4901	Hazel H8

### Metallic Aerosol

Opaque solid. Used on metal, wood, ceramics, picture frames and various other objects. For interior use only. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M104-0109	Antique Gold
M104-0126	Belle Silver B/D650
M104-0438	Rich Pale Gold
M104-0439	Bright Gold
M104-1542	Silver - B/A



## SEALERS

### Tone Finish Flat Easy Sanding Sealer

This low sheen sealer is recommended when working with flat or dead flat topcoats. Dries quickly and sands with ease. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0484	Flat
-----------	------



### Tone Finish Clear Lacquer Sanding Sealer

One of the most versatile products used in furniture touch-up. Fills in and levels surface scratches and burn-in repairs. Fast drying, easy sanding, high solids for rapid build-up. Seals in stains prior to final topcoat of finish for faster build up. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0423	
-----------	--



### Pre-Catalyzed Sanding Sealer

Excels in flow-out, adhesion and hold-out. Fast-drying, resistant to yellowing. Leaves no halo on spot repairs. Recommended for use under Pre-Catalyzed Clears, Final Finish™ Clears and C.A.B. Production Topcoats. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0413	
-----------	--



### Heavy Bodied Sanding Sealer

Used to repair light scratches, packing marks and light indentations. Heavy Bodied Sanding Sealer contains additional fillers to perform the repair in less time. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Ultra low sheen, highly blush resistant
- Higher solids, higher build

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0491	
-----------	--



### Finisher's Choice™ Sanding Sealer

A high solids aerosol lacquer that eliminates the need to mix bulk finishes for your small refinishing and restoration jobs. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-0543	
-----------	--



### E-Z Vinyl® Sealer

E-Z Vinyl® Sealer aerosol is the perfect choice for spot repairs on kitchen cabinetry, furniture or millwork where improved durability, moisture resistance, and adhesion are critical. E-Z Vinyl® Sealer aerosol is a water clear, quick build sealer specifically designed for surface preparation under mid to higher sheen finishes. E-Z Vinyl® Sealer aerosol sprays with good atomization and flow and provides a flexible, moisture resistant surface when applied under all MOHAWK aerosol clear topcoats, especially the pre-catalyzed aerosol lacquers. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M102-8000	
-----------	--

M102-8001	Gray
-----------	------



## INSTRUMENT LACQUERS

### Guitar Lacquer Toner

Guitar Toner Aerosols are used to add controllable, even color to the guitar. Made from fade resistant dyes, they apply transparent color so the beauty of the wood shows through, yet they are strong enough that several coats will create the dark sunburst effect that is so popular on guitars.

Starcast Amber applies the basic light tone colors of the guitar. Encore Brown is used to tone the body sides of acoustic guitars, which are typically darker than the soundboard. The Encore Brown is also used to create a sunburst effect around the edge of the body of a guitar, whether acoustic or solid bodied.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M113-1201	Encore Brown
M113-1202	Starcast Amber
M113-1203	Deep Red





## INSTRUMENT LACQUERS

### Stringed Instrument Lacquer

Just as our Stringed instrument Lacquer in quarts, this aerosol is formulated specifically as a high quality finish for thin, flexible tone-woods such as those used on stringed instruments, made to withstand the expansion and contraction that is characteristic of the unique construction of stringed instruments. Vinyl Sealer is also flexible by nature. Therefore, it is the only sealer that should be used under Stringed Instrument Lacquer. This combination yields great sound and empowers luthiers to finish their handiwork with confidence.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M113-1406** Net Wt. 13 oz.

## SPECIALTY

### Shadow Toner

Easily add color to a repair or a finishing project by using Mohawk's Shadow Toner. The Shadow Toner is made with micro fine, non fading pigments and high quality lacquer. This aerosol will add color to your project without a muddy appearance. Apply Shadow Toner to your project to correct the color, add color or to help hide a repair. Adjustment of sheen is achieved with a clear topcoat lacquer. Net Wt. 13 oz.



- Superior flow out, subtle blending
- Good clarity, no overlap marks
- Fine atomization of color

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

<b>M108-1000</b> Black	<b>M108-1001</b> Blue
<b>M108-1002</b> Green	<b>M108-1003</b> Orange
<b>M108-1004</b> Transparent Orange	<b>M108-1005</b> Cool Brown
<b>M108-1006</b> True Brown	<b>M108-1007</b> Violet Brown
<b>M108-1008</b> Yellow Brown	<b>M108-1009</b> Metallic Gold
<b>M108-1010</b> Metallic Silver	<b>M108-1011</b> White
<b>M108-1012</b> Greystone Glaze	

### Blender Flow-Out™

Smooths and levels a finish which may have orange peeled. Blends overspray with existing finish in spot repair work. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Improved blend of solvents
- New spray head for improved atomization
- Lower solids for blending over a wider range of sheens

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Applies to product(s) below.

<b>M103-0419</b>	Gloss
<b>M103-0440</b>	Satin
<b>M103-0176</b>	Flat



### C.A.B. Blender Flow-Out™

This product is designed to blend the spray line of a C.A.B. opaque aerosol. This product contains a blending formula that is ideal for blending spray lines, blending overspray and blending minor surface scratches in C.A.B. lacquer finishes.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

<b>M103-0325</b>	Matte	25 Sheen
<b>M103-0340</b>	Satin	40 Sheen



### No Blush™ Plus Retarder

Humidity or cold weather can cause a finish to turn white (blush). No Blush™ Plus Retarder re-flows the finish and allows the trapped moisture to escape. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M103-0475**



### Super Blush™ Retarder

Humidity or cold weather can cause a finish to turn white (blush). Super Blush™ Retarder is a highly effective blush remover aerosol designed for solving the most severe blushing problems. Net Wt. 13 oz.

**M103-0476**



### Primer Sealer

Primer coat for use under colored lacquer enamels. Insures good adhesion for the final topcoat. Primer Sealer is fast drying and easy sanding, resulting in a smooth base. Has excellent color strength. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

<b>M104-0224</b>	Black - Improved Hide
<b>M103-0447</b>	White
<b>M103-0457</b>	Gray



### No Blush™ Blender Flat

Designed specifically for lower sheen finishes. No Blush™ Blender Flat smooths and levels a finish with orange peel or light scratches. No Blush™ Blender Flat blends over spray with the existing finish on spot repair work for various non-gloss sheens. No Blush™ Blender Flat also works as a standard No Blush™ to remove trapped moisture without raising the sheen. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M103-0276**



## SPECIALTY

### Lacquer for Brass

Will keep your brass and brass-plated metal surfaces brilliant.

- Keeps metal bright and new looking
- Prevents tarnishing, protects
- Excellent adhesion to metal surfaces.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov). Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0500 - Gloss

M103-0520 - Matte

M103-0540 - Satin



### Adhesion Promoter

The automotive industry has been using adhesion promoter for years to adhere coatings to plastics, vinyls and similar substrates. Our lab adapted these technologies into a product that performs exceptionally well in our industry. Mohawk's Adhesion Promoter is compatible with most solvent topcoats.

M103-0001



### Fabric Guard® Protector

Mohawk Fabric Guard® Protector is a water based stain protector that can be easily applied to any textile surface, and provides excellent repellency to stains. This new technology protects all water cleanable textiles.

- NEW 32 oz. trigger spray
- Quick-drying (10 Minutes)
- Repels water, oil and other types of stains
- Provides excellent soil resistance
- Free of bleach, solvents and harsh chemicals

△WARNING: Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov). Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0202

## SPRAY ACCESSORIES

### Pre-Charged Aerosol Cans

Aerosol cans manufactured with propellant to be filled with bulk stain, glaze, toner or clear finish. Labels on cans are blank for you to write on contents. Cans are manufactured for either coatings, toners and solvent or wiping stains and glazes. Great for production line or to spray when a flaw has been noticed after production.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov). Applies to product(s) below.

M121-0001 Coatings, Toners, Solvents

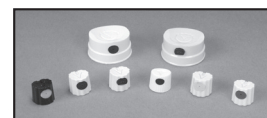
M121-0005 Wiping Stains, Glazes

M121-0007 Conversion Varnish



## Spray Heads

Change spray heads on aerosols to customize the spray pattern, or to replace clogged heads.



- M120-0194 Standard Spray Head
- M120-0195 Fine Spray
- M120-0196 Fan Type Spray
- M120-0210 Heavy Spray
- M120-2020 Large Button, Cone Spray Head
- M120-2030 Large Button, Fan Spray Head
- M120-2040 High Volume Spray Head for Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain (M114's)
- M120-3000 Replacement Spray Head for Leather Repair Basecoat
- M122-1101 Standard, Med. Heavy Volume
- M122-1104 Standard, Fan Pattern
- M122-1105 Big Button, Med. Volume, Conc Center Spray
- M122-1125 Big Button, Soft Spray/Light Volume
- M122-1126 Standard, Med. Volume, Even Pattern
- M122-1130 Standard, Very Heavy Volume
- M123-0001 Perfect Blend® Spray Head

## AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEMS

### Fill-One Aerosol Filling System

Fill-One is a single fill aerosol system that is designed to save time, money and effort.

- Patented filling cap, eliminates clean up
- The unit is powered by compressed air
- Aerosolizes products in less than 5 seconds

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov). Applies to product(s) below.



- M984-7000 Fill-One Aerosol Filling System
- M984-7001 Fill-One Wall Mount Bracket
- M984-7005 Fill-One Demonstration Plate
- M984-7002 Fill-One Cap
- M984-7003 Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - High Solids Coatings
- M984-7004 Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - Standard Coatings
- M984-7006 Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - Stains & Glazes





# TOUCH UP ITEMS

## AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEMS

### Fill-One Manual System

Enjoy the same benefits as our standard Fill-One but inject the stain or coating into a pre-charged aerosol can using a manual crank instead of a compressor. Filling takes seconds and you'll NEVER have to clean the machine.



High-quality aerosols offer real convenience that lends itself to time and cost-savings benefits for professional repairers.

- No cleaning after filling aerosol cans
- Seconds to fill with no loss of product
- Compact system - about the size of a coffee maker
- Stain or coating is permanently sealed into the cap, serving as a color indicator
- No compressor required - simple, hand crank operation
- Safe and surefire - no guessing about the number of strokes
- Includes mounting plate

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M984-7100** Fill-One Manual Machine
- M984-7002** Fill-One Cap
- M984-7003** Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - High Solids Coatings
- M984-7004** Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - Standard Coatings
- M984-7006** Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol Can - Stains & Glazes
- M984-7007** Fill-One Pre-Charged Aerosol - Conversion Varnish

## TOUCH UP MARKERS

### Ultra® Mark

If you can write, you can touch-up furniture defects



instantly! Contains light-fast pigments which seal, stain and finish - in one easy operation. Ideal for edge and scratch recoloring. Compatible with all types of finishes. Use in conjunction with Mohawk Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks and E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Sticks. For further protection, can be sprayed over with Tone Finish Clears as well as other lacquers, acrylics, varnishes and urethanes. There are four different style replacement nibs available, chisel point, writing point, bullet point and metallic chisel point. *Custom color matching available.*

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M280-1200** 12 Pack Standard Assortment<sup>1</sup>
- M280-1210** 12 Pack Gray Assortment<sup>8</sup>
- M280-2401** 24 Pack Assortment<sup>4</sup>
- M280-2402** 24 Pack Flooring Assortment<sup>9</sup>
- M280-3600** 36 Pack Assortment<sup>5</sup>
- M280-4720** 72 Pack Assortment (Includes M293s and M294s)<sup>7</sup>

### Ultra® Mark - Continued

- M280-7200** 72 Pack Assortment<sup>6</sup>
- M280-0001** Extra Dark Walnut/SM Hazelnut<sup>4,5,6</sup>
- M280-0002** Black<sup>4,5,6</sup>
- M280-0003** Brown Mahogany #2 S1<sup>6</sup>
- M280-0004** Cherry<sup>4,5,6</sup>
- M280-0005** Lt. Golden Oak #2<sup>6</sup>
- M280-0006** Pine #2/Caramel/Harvest/Toffee<sup>6,9</sup>
- M280-0007** Almond #2<sup>6</sup>
- M280-0008** Deep Cherry<sup>6</sup>
- M280-0009** Heritage Cherry<sup>6</sup>
- M280-0010** Old World Mahogany<sup>6</sup>
- M280-0011** Rich Walnut/Mocha<sup>6</sup>
- M280-0012** Traditional Cherry/Brittany/Burgundy<sup>4,5,6</sup>
- M280-0013** Traditional Walnut/Java K8<sup>6</sup>
- M280-0014** Light Oak<sup>5,6</sup>
- M280-0015** Dark Red Mahogany<sup>4,5,6</sup>
- M280-0016** SM Marshmallow Cream
- M280-0017** SM Slate/Morel<sup>8</sup>
- M280-0022** Rich Cherry/Cayenne<sup>4,5,6</sup>
- M280-0023** Spice Oak<sup>6</sup>
- M280-0024** Pine J5<sup>4,5,6</sup>
- M280-0028** Dove
- M280-0029** Grey Maple<sup>8</sup>
- M280-0031** Antique White<sup>4,5,6</sup>
- M280-0058** Driftwood #SN372
- M280-0066** Blue Ridge #SN390
- M280-0071** Royal Sapphire #SN340
- M280-0080** Argent Oak
- M280-0081** Silver Elm/White Sands
- M280-0102** Natural/Natural Walnut SWP<sup>5,6,9</sup>
- M280-0103** Flagstone/ Desert Code 26<sup>8</sup>
- M280-0104** Clay
- M280-0105** Mineral
- M280-0106** Bark<sup>9</sup>
- M280-0108** Cannon Gray
- M280-0122** Modern Gray<sup>8</sup>
- M280-0123** Natural/Honey Spice<sup>6,9</sup>
- M280-0124** Accessible Beige<sup>∞</sup>
- M280-0132** Burnished Walnut
- M280-0134** Urban Gray<sup>8</sup>
- M280-0140** Navel Blue
- M280-0142** Russian Sage
- M280-0143** Raw Umber<sup>1,6</sup>
- M280-0148** Dovetail Gray<sup>8</sup>
- M280-0149** Sable
- M280-0150** Coffee
- M280-0151** WW Espresso/ Maple Portobello<sup>7</sup>
- M280-0152** Silas
- M280-0169** Red Cherry<sup>9</sup>
- M280-0170** Cocoa
- M280-0171** Liberty Shaker Gray
- M280-0175** Sea Gull
- M280-0176** Carbon
- M280-0177** Spice<sup>9</sup>
- M280-0178** Heatherstone<sup>9</sup>
- M280-0179** River Rock
- M280-0180** Medium Cherry
- M280-0181** Mindful Gray



## TOUCH UP MARKERS

### Ultra® Mark - Continued

M280-0182	WW Cashmere
M280-0191	Autumn
M280-0193	Espresso
M280-0194	Harvest <sup>9</sup>
M280-0195	Peppercorn Gray Wash
M280-0197	Rockport Gray Wash/SM Tarragon
M280-0200	Natural Light Oak/Chestnut/Amber Walnut SWP <sup>4,5,6</sup>
M280-0201	Bordeaux
M280-0202	White S8 <sup>1,4,5,6,9</sup>
M280-0203	Cadet
M280-0204	Harbor WW
M280-0205	Medium Walnut/Nutmeg <sup>4,5,6</sup>
M280-0206	Lt. Walnut <sup>5,6,9</sup>
M280-0207	American Walnut <sup>5,6,9</sup>
M280-0209	Extra Dark Walnut #2/Tawny Walnut SWP <sup>1,4,5,6</sup>
M280-0211	Storm Cloud #SN349
M280-0218	Lt. Red Mahogany <sup>1,5,6</sup>
M280-0221	Honey/Carmel/Butterscotch <sup>1,6,9</sup>
M280-0223	Pecan SWP
M280-0224	Black #2 <sup>1,4,5,6,9</sup>
M280-0227	Dk. Rd. Mahogany #2 <sup>1,4,5,6</sup>
M280-0229	Brown Mahogany <sup>4,5,6</sup>
M280-0234	Medium Dark Walnut/Cider Cherry 12564969 <sup>4,5,6,9</sup>
M280-0235	Truffle QS Oak SWP
M280-0236	Brown Maple <sup>1,4,5,6,9</sup>
M280-0237	Truffle Hickory SWP
M280-0248	Sienna SWP
M280-0249	Perfect Brown <sup>4,5,6</sup>
M280-0250	Driftwood SWP
M280-0251	Cayenne SWP <sup>∞</sup>
M280-0252	Merlot SWP <sup>∞</sup>
M280-0253	Russet SWP <sup>∞</sup>
M280-0254	Coffee SWP
M280-0255	Midnight SWP HI OA CH RA
M280-0256	Brandy SWP/Maple Cafe
M280-0257	Tawny SWP
M280-0258	Dusk SWP MA OA RA
M280-0267	Cherry Autumn
M280-0273	Modern Mahogany <sup>6</sup>
M280-0275	Antique White/Divine White SWP
M280-0279	Cognac SWP
M280-0280	Amber SWP
M280-0286	Maple Rye
M280-0294	White III
M280-0295	Fog II
M280-0296	Oyster
M280-0297	Stone II
M280-0298	Linen II /Glacial
M280-0300	Fontana - New/Harvest <sup>5,6</sup>
M280-0308	Warm Cherry <sup>5,6</sup>
M280-0316	Reclaimed Driftwood

### Ultra® Mark - Continued

M280-0324	Pickle Frost
M280-0337	Golden Oak <sup>6</sup>
M280-0359	Walnut <sup>6</sup>
M280-0366	Crimson 9730500G31
M280-0367	Urban Grey 9730500H34
M280-0368	Overcast 9730500H36
M280-0370	Latte
M280-0371	Bone Cherry SM
M280-0372	Fog Cherry SM
M280-0373	Toast Cherry SM
M280-0381	Mahogany Cherry <sup>5,6</sup>
M280-0382	Alabaster II
M280-0383	Beige SWP
M280-0384	Evergreen Fog SWP
M280-0386	Iron Ore SWP
M280-0385	Deep Cordovan <sup>6</sup>
M280-0391	Universal Cherry <sup>4,5,6</sup>
M280-0392	Pampas HI SWP
M280-0393	Pampas RO SWP
M280-0394	Pampas RU SWP
M280-0395	Pampas MA SWP
M280-0396	Pampas CH SWP
M280-0397	Pampas QS SWP
M280-0401	Almond
M280-0408	Cherry BG <sup>1,4, 5,6,8,9</sup>
M280-0411	Nutmeg <sup>1,4,5,6</sup>
M280-0413	Cherry Amber
M280-0415	Lt. Golden Oak <sup>1,6</sup>
M280-0425	Mist Blue
M280-0432	Sparrow RU CH SWP
M280-0433	Sparrow WA SWP
M280-0434	Sable RU CH SWP
M280-0435	Sable WA SWP
M280-0436	Sparrow MA HI SWP
M280-0437	Sparrow QS RO SWP
M280-0438	Sable MA HI SWP
M280-1020	Clear
M280-1478	Van Dyke Brown/Cappucino <sup>4,5,6</sup>
M280-1502	Eggnog
M280-1503	English Ivy (Grn) <sup>∞</sup>
M280-1504	Ivory Creme
M280-1505	Moss Green
M280-1506	Buttercreme
M280-1507	Mushroom
M280-1508	Pearl
M280-1509	Royal Blue
M280-1522	Statesman Oak #2 <sup>1,6</sup>
M280-1523	Statesman Oak <sup>6</sup>
M280-1525	Hazelnut Glaze <sup>5,6</sup>
M280-1530	Peppercorn/Maple Slate/Thunder SWP
M280-2000	Stone/ Stratus
M280-2001	Ash
M280-3114	Nichol Glaze UC
M280-3139	Black UC
M280-3361	Vanilla Bean Glaze 9731200VG <sup>∞</sup>
M280-3492	Rustic Cherry Chocolate UC



# TOUCH UP ITEMS

## TOUCH UP MARKERS

### Ultra® Mark - Continued

M280-3527	AWC White
M280-3611	Canvas 9731200CVM
M280-3612	Biscotti 9731200BSO
M280-3617	Mark Beech White UC
M280-3618	Stone UC
M280-3673	Torino Sable Walnut UC
M280-3825	Sorrento Autumn Walnut UC
M280-3899	Brown Linen Light UC
M280-3944	Dove White W/Cocoa 9731200A15
M280-4001	O/H Lt. Natural 12565131/3080983 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4002	Medium Oak 1087204 <sup>7,9</sup>
M280-4003	Oak/Hickory Cider 12565123/6050223 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4004	Chickory 9731200CG <sup>7</sup>
M280-4005	Black Glaze 9731200EG <sup>7</sup>
M280-4006	Toffee 9731200TF <sup>7,9</sup>
M280-4007	Patina Glaze 9731200PA <sup>7</sup>
M280-4008	Artisian Bronze 12565099/4872883 K10 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4009	Ebony Mist 12564985/4872818 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4010	Maple Paprika 12565057/2214658 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4011	Med. Brown Glaze 7182926 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4012	Kaffe 9731200KA <sup>7</sup>
M280-4013	Cognac Maple 9731200COM <sup>7</sup>
M280-4014	Cognac Hickory 9731200COH <sup>7</sup>
M280-4015	Spice Maple 9731200SPM <sup>7</sup>
M280-4016	Peppercorn 9731200PPC <sup>7</sup>
M280-4017	Praline 9731200PRL <sup>7</sup>
M280-4018	Maple Sable 12565065/7538325 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4019	Sunrise <sup>7</sup>
M280-4020	Dawn <sup>7</sup>
M280-4021	Paprika <sup>7</sup>
M280-4022	Burgundy <sup>7</sup>
M280-4023	Cordovan <sup>7</sup>
M280-4024	Cafe/SM Rye M01 <sup>7,9</sup>
M280-4025	Natural Maple <sup>7</sup>
M280-4026	Praline <sup>7</sup>
M280-4027	Nutmeg/Butterscotch <sup>7</sup>
M280-4028	Mirage S2 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4029	Spice <sup>7</sup>
M280-4030	Chestnut CO66 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4031	Royal <sup>7</sup>
M280-4032	Eventide <sup>7</sup>
M280-4033	Mocha <sup>7</sup>
M280-4034	Sedona Maple 12565081/6223341 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4035	English Saddle 12565073/8906448 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4036	Clove <sup>7</sup>
M280-4037	Paprika 9731200PKM <sup>7</sup>
M280-4038	Toasted Cinnamon 9731200TCM <sup>7</sup>
M280-4039	Cinnamon 9731200CNAC <sup>7</sup>
M280-4040	Natural Cherry <sup>7</sup>
M280-4041	Kona 12565024/11924412 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4042	Cinnamon <sup>7</sup>
M280-4043	Amaretto 15663230 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4044	Parchment 9731200A23 <sup>7,9</sup>
M280-4045	Rye Maple 9731200A28 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4046	Rye 9731200A26 <sup>7</sup>

### Ultra® Mark - Continued

M280-4047	Slate 9731200SLT <sup>7</sup>
M280-4048	Golden Lager 9731200GL <sup>7</sup>
M280-4049	Chiffon/Cashmere 15053010 <sup>7</sup>
M280-4050	Dove White 9731200DWM <sup>7</sup>
M280-4051	Truffle UC/Creekside
M280-4250	Greyloft W/Sable 9731200B66M/ Flagstone SWP/Sterling <sup>8</sup>
M280-4254	Midnight W/Onyx 9731200B70M
M280-4379	Husk 9731200B82O
M280-4380	Pebble Grey 9731200B83M <sup>8</sup>
M280-4451	Melted Brie UC
M280-4455	Rag and Bone UC <sup>8</sup>
M280-4457	Lunar Gray UC <sup>8</sup>
M280-4480	Hazel 9731200C116C H3
M280-4481	Chai 9731200C29M <sup>∞</sup>
M280-5000	Silk AW
M280-5001	MPLIN/Maple Linen AW
M280-6460	Montana HI/MA/RO/RU/CH SWP
M280-9849	SM Driftwood
M280-9850	SM Graphite <sup>6</sup>
M280-00116	Espresso
M280-00297	Mythic Blue
M280-00298	Deep Onyx
M280-11709	Khaki HI RO QS SWP <sup>∞</sup>
M280-D404	Dk. Fruitwood <sup>6</sup>
M280-L404	Lt. Fruitwood <sup>6</sup>
M280-N360	Natural Maple <sup>6</sup>
M281-0003	Charcoal <sup>6</sup>
M281-0007	Hunter Green
M281-0011	White Sand
M281-0013	Intense Champagne A7 <sup>6</sup>
M281-0014	Innsbruck White <sup>6</sup>
M281-0057	Bay/Honey <sup>4,5,6</sup>
M281-0314	American Green
M281-0320	Nutmeg Cherry <sup>5,6</sup>
M281-0335	Lt. Champagne
M281-0336	Oak/Hickory/Nutmeg 2394500 <sup>6</sup>
M281-0403	Whitewash <sup>6</sup>
M281-0436	Silver Metallic <sup>6</sup>
M281-0437	Piano Gold
M281-0503	Driftwood <sup>5,6</sup>
M281-0688	White Melamine #2 <sup>6</sup>
M281-0945	Graphite
M281-1479	Medium Grey <sup>6</sup>
M281-3144	American Hewn-White
M281-3145	American Hewn-Red
M281-3147	SY Casual Blue 4469
M281-3149	Country French Parisian Blue
M281-3151	SY Casual Porch 4469 <sup>∞</sup>
M281-3152	SY Casual Cottage Green 4469 <sup>∞</sup>
M281-3153	Blue
M281-3154	Fawn
M281-3155	Soumi Interior
M281-3156	Tuscany
M281-3272	Frost
M281-5027	Silk Background

## TOUCH UP MARKERS

### Ultra® Mark - Continued

M281-5028	Ironstone
M281-5029	Driftwood #2
M281-6205	Cherry Saratoga <sup>5,6</sup>
M281-6350	Maple Fonder
M281-6355	Charter Oak
M281-6383	White Melamine #1 <sup>6</sup>
M281-6580	Villandry <sup>∞</sup>
M281-6837	Soumi
M281-6934	Olympia <sup>∞</sup>
M281-7690	Terrace Place-Antique White <sup>6</sup>
M281-7694	Pearl/Oak
M281-7698	Sandstone
M281-7700	Contempo Gold
M281-7701	Copper <sup>∞</sup>
M281-7702	Rich Gold
M282-3652	Maple Spice <sup>6</sup>
M282-3653	Cognac <sup>4,5,6</sup>
M282-3659	Butterscotch Glaze <sup>6</sup>
M282-3675	Natural Maple/Amber/Rattan

### Replacement Nibs - Available

*∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

### 3 in 1 Repair Stick

Fill ~ Level ~ Color ~ ALL IN ONE!

Fil-Stik® and Marker in the same color for ideal color matching. Complete repairs with a single product, filling and color replacement all in one. Use the patent pending Leveling Tool to ensure a level repair.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



### Blister Cards

M319-3000B	Black
M319-3001B	True White
M319-3002B	Golden Oak
M319-3003B	Light Grey
M319-3004B	Cherry
M319-3005B	Walnut
M319-3006B	Perfect Brown
M319-3007B	Natural
M319-3008B	Honey
M319-3009B	Red Mahogany
M319-3010B	Caramel
M319-3011B	Dark Grey
M319-3012B	White
M319-3013B	Brown
M319-3014B	White Stain

### Individual Colors

M319-3000	Black
M319-3001	True White
M319-3002	Golden Oak
M319-3003	Light Grey
M319-3004	Cherry
M319-3005	Walnut
M319-3006	Perfect Brown
M319-3007	Natural
M319-3008	Honey
M319-3009	Red Mahogany
M319-3010	Caramel
M319-3011	Dark Grey
M319-3012	White
M319-3013	Brown
M319-3014	White Stain

### Pro-Mark® Marker

The Pro-Mark® capillary marker features excellent flow. Whether you



need to touch-up 1 inch or 20 feet, the Pro-Mark® Marker does it the first time and everytime. The colors are the most fade resistant, the most resistant to color shift from topcoating and have the best bleed resistance. The nib offers superior flow along with the durability needed to do all normal repair work. Marks equally well with the edge, the bottom or the tip. Good adhesion to most surfaces and resistance to polishes are built into the Pro-Mark® Marker. *Custom color matching available.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M267-1202	12 Assortment #1 <sup>1</sup>
M267-1204	12 Assortment #2 <sup>2</sup>
M267-1206	12 Assortment #3 <sup>3</sup>
M267-1208	12 Assortment #4 <sup>4</sup>
M267-3600	36 Assortment <sup>5</sup>
M267-0001	Black
M267-0003	Natural Ash <sup>2,5,P</sup>
M267-0004	Light Oak <sup>3,5,P</sup>
M267-0030	Whiskey Barrel #SN336/Bison
M267-0031	Autumn Harvest #SN330
M267-0032	Cappuccino Brown #SN373
M267-0033	Grey Wolf #SN347
M267-0034	Espresso #SN338
M267-0050	Burnt Sienna #SN310
M267-0051	English Leather #SN312
M267-0053	Burgundy Trace #SN374
M267-0054	Crimson Rose #SN392
M267-0056	Sorrel Sky #SN395
M267-0063	Honey Maple <sup>1,2,5,P</sup>
M267-0064	Hearty Rye #SN300
M267-0065	Golden Nutmeg #SN360
M267-0067	Aged Bronze #SN302
M267-0068	Spruce Ridge #SN355
M267-0072	Classic Chestnut #SN350
M267-0073	Tawny Beechnut #SN386
M267-0074	Oiled Saddle #SN371
M267-0081	Natural Amber <sup>1,2,5</sup>
M267-0094	Warm Brown Walnut <sup>1,4,5</sup>
M267-0112	Buck Board
M267-0194	Antique Maple <sup>1,3,5</sup>
M267-0201	Bordeaux
M267-0207	Medium Walnut/Brown Pecan <sup>4,5,P</sup>
M267-0208	Old World Walnut <sup>1,3,5</sup>
M267-0209	Extra Dark Walnut <sup>3,5,P</sup>
M267-0215	Slate
M267-0223	Black Brown <sup>P</sup>
M267-0224	Plum Black <sup>4,5</sup>
M267-0227	Dark Red Mahogany <sup>4,5,P</sup>
M267-0246	Red Brown Mahogany <sup>2,5,P</sup>
M267-0249	Perfect Brown <sup>3,5,P</sup>



# TOUCH UP ITEMS

## TOUCH UP MARKERS

### Pro-Mark® Marker - Continued

M267-0252	Brown Walnut/Light Oak <sup>3,5</sup>
M267-0266	Newport-Ebonized Cherry <sup>4,5</sup>
M267-0267	Cherry Autumn
M267-0286	Maple Rye
M267-0290	Van Dyke Brown #SN329
M267-0321	Light Natural Oak <sup>2,5,P</sup>
M267-0337	Golden Oak <sup>1,4,5,P</sup>
M267-0355	Medium Oak <sup>4,5,P</sup>
M267-0361	Summer Wheat
M267-0363	Dark Red Walnut <sup>2,5,P</sup>
M267-0364	Heartwood Walnut <sup>3,5</sup>
M267-0365	Warm Walnut <sup>4,5</sup>
M267-0381	Cherry/Walnut <sup>1,2,5</sup>
M267-0385	Deep Cordovan <sup>2,5</sup>
M267-0387	Mahogany <sup>4,5,P</sup>
M267-0388	Cherry/Fruitwood <sup>3,5,P</sup>
M267-0406	Salem Maple <sup>4,5</sup>
M267-0408	Cherry <sup>3,5,P</sup>
M267-0411	Nutmeg <sup>2,5,P</sup>
M267-0418	Mocha Brown <sup>1,3,5,P</sup>
M267-0456	SYY Green
M267-0457	SYY Red
M267-0474	Warm Oak <sup>1,3,5,P</sup>
M267-0477	Natural Maple 9731231/Natural SWP/ Hazelnut SWP <sup>1,4,5,P</sup>
M267-0479	Maple Glaze <sup>1,3,5,P</sup>
M267-0484	Brown Paprika <sup>1,2,5</sup>
M267-1478	Van Dyke Brown <sup>2,5,P</sup>
M267-1516	Pine <sup>4,5,P</sup>
M267-2024	Light Grey
M267-2025	Medium Grey
M267-2026	Warm Grey
M267-2052	Medium Dark Oak <sup>2,5,P</sup>
M267-4000	Coffee <sup>7</sup>
M267-4001	Saddle <sup>7</sup>

### Pro-Mark® Marker Pouch – 24 Assortment

Keeps your Pro-Mark® Touch-Up Markers organized.



- Made of heavy-duty nylon
- Color selection is always visible
- Easy to carry pouch that holds 24 Pro-Mark® Markers
- Rolls up and ties for easy handling
- Great for in the shop or on the truck

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M267-2680	Pro-Mark® Marker Pouch 24 Asst. (Contents listed on page 14-15)
M959-2674	Empty Pouch

### Quik-Tip™ Marker

Fast opaque color touch-up in a felt tip marker. Solid color touch-up.



- High solids, high gloss, excellent adhesion
  - Durable finish, no top coat needed
  - Recolor worn edges, minor surface and edge marks
- Custom color matching available.*

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M290-0001	Transparent Water Clear
M290-0005	367 Sharkfin <sup>2</sup>
M290-0006	346 Silverado <sup>2</sup>
M290-0119	Linear Bronze <sup>∞</sup>
M290-0126	Belle Silver B/D650
M290-0133	Gloss Steel
M290-0146	Storm Gray on Red Oak
M290-0147	Olivet B560 <sup>∞</sup>
M290-0202	High Gloss White
M290-0203	Flat White
M290-0224	High Gloss Black
M290-0225	MPLIN/Maple Linen
M290-0287	Signature Pearl (SL)
M290-0879	Gloss White UC
M290-2139	Van Dyke Brown UC
M290-2141	Mocha Brown UC
M290-2285	Matte White UC
M290-2286	Satin White UC
M290-2287	Matte Cream UC
M290-2329	Old World Eggshell UC
M290-2346	Ice UC
M290-2424	Mink & Kona UC
M290-2427	Storm Gray On Red Birch UC
M290-2428	Storm Gray On Alder UC
M290-2429	Storm Gray On Bamboo UC
M290-2560	Mineral Gray
M290-2566	Brooklyn Modern Gray
M290-2567	Brooklyn Bright White

### Replacement Nibs - 12/pack

M290-1001	Acrylic Chisel Point
M290-1002	Acrylic Bullet Point
M290-1003	Polyester Chisel/Bullet Point, High Flow
M290-1004	Nib, Acrylic Brush / Chisel 12/Pk

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last



# TOUCH UP ITEMS



## TOUCH UP MARKERS

### Background Marker Touch-Up

The Background Marker Touch-Up dispenses a thin, fast drying, low sheen film to replace background color over fills, glue lines, dark areas in raw wood, and other stains. Indispensable for touch up on MDF, particleboard, and other very absorbent substrates, which go dark with other types of markers. Color band on markers to aid in identifying correct colors.



⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M294-1210 12 Pack Gray Assortment <sup>2</sup>
- M294-5012 12 Marker Assortment <sup>1</sup>
- M294-0001 SM Saddle
- M294-0002 SM Stone
- M294-0003 SM Shale
- M294-0008 Ivory Brown Glaze
- M294-0010 Seal
- M294-0012 Storm
- M294-0013 Sharkey Gray
- M294-0015 SM Blueberry II
- M294-0017 MARITIME
- M294-0018 Shark
- M294-0026 Snowdrift #PT300SD
- M294-0027 Nebulous Gray #PT320NG <sup>2</sup>
- M294-0028 Mission Wall #PT350
- M294-0035 Gun Metal Grey #PT315 <sup>2</sup>
- M294-0036 Repose Grey <sup>2</sup>
- M294-0037 Dove
- M294-0052 Midnight Mystique #SN365
- M294-0055 Crystal Fog <sup>2</sup>
- M294-0057 Platinum Grey #PT355 <sup>2</sup>
- M294-0059 Wedgestone #PT390
- M294-0061 River Rock #PT325
- M294-0062 Vanilla Soufflé #PT330VS/Soji
- M294-0069 Misty Bayou #PT310MB H8
- M294-0070 Eiffel Tower #PT335
- M294-0083 Sand
- M294-0086 Cloud / Sterling / Bluff
- M294-0087 Dover
- M294-0088 Forest Floor
- M294-0089 Juniper Berry/Niagara
- M294-0090 White/Alabaster/Picket Fence
- M294-0095 Egret/Khaki/Scone <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0097 Rainwater <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0098 Fossil/Moonstone
- M294-0107 Baltic 9731200D78C
- M294-0110 Moonshine <sup>2</sup>
- M294-0111 Linen
- M294-0113 Pebble Grey <sup>2</sup>
- M294-0114 Pebble Grey Glaze <sup>2</sup>
- M294-0117 Ash <sup>2</sup>
- M294-0125 White 9731200WH
- M294-0127 Blueberry
- M294-0138 Forest Lane Dark
- M294-0139 Forest Lane Light

### Background Marker Touch-Up - Continued

- M294-0144 Thatch
- M294-0154 C12 Petal <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0155 C31 Daffodil <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0156 C73 Midnight Blue
- M294-0157 264 Mouse Grey
- M294-0158 Cranberry <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0159 Morel
- M294-0165 Greylot<sup>9</sup>
- M294-0167 Graphite
- M294-0168 Mist / Whisper
- M294-0169 Sable Oak <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0183 Harbor
- M294-0185 Black Forest<sup>9</sup>
- M294-0186 Nautical Blue #PT305
- M294-0187 Frost
- M294-0188 Havana <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0189 Sahara <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0190 Coffee Maple
- M294-0192 Dorian Gray
- M294-0198 Soft Cream
- M294-0199 White II
- M294-0200 Buckskin<sup>9</sup>
- M294-0205 Billowy Breeze SWP <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0210 London Skyline #PT375
- M294-0212 Molasses
- M294-0213 Lagoon
- M294-0214 Surfside
- M294-0216 Pure White SWP
- M291-0217 Dove Tail SWP
- M294-0219 Oyster SWP
- M294-0220 Graphite SWP
- M294-0226 Aged River Rock
- M294-0228 Aged Concrete<sup>7</sup>
- M294-0230 Aged Papyrus
- M294-0231 Extra White SWP
- M294-0232 Gun Smoke SWP
- M294-0239 Bonsai
- M294-0242 Burmese
- M294-0243 Smokey Blue SWP
- M294-0244 Linen SWP <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0245 Light Mocha SWP
- M294-0246 Sandstone SWP
- M294-0247 Dover White SWP
- M294-0248 Cottage
- M294-0250 Rainfall
- M294-0251 Warm White
- M294-0262 Rocky Mountain Sky
- M294-0266 Palomino <sup>∞</sup>
- M294-0268 Light Greige SWP
- M294-0269 Hale Navy SWP
- M294-0270 Mid Greige SWP
- M294-0273 Gauntlet Gray SWP
- M294-0276 Naval SWP
- M294-0277 Gray Paper SWP
- M294-0278 Dark Greige SWP
- M294-0279 Basalt
- M294-0280 Black SWP



# TOUCH UP ITEMS

## TOUCH UP MARKERS

### Background Marker Touch-Up - Continued

- M294-0281 Kodiak
- M294-0282 Grizzly
- M294-0283 Jasper SWP
- M294-0284 Heron Plume SWP
- M294-0285 Cedar SWP
- M294-0288 Boulder
- M294-0289 Urbane Bronze SWP
- M294-0291 Highland White #PT265/ Pure White
- M294-0292 Nightfall
- M294-0299 Simpli Gray SWP
- M294-0301 Riverbed
- M294-0302 Camel
- M294-0303 Simpli White SWP
- M294-0304 Barley
- M294-0305 Weathered Ash Brown ∞
- M294-0306 Weathered Bourbon <sup>7</sup>
- M294-0310 Weathered Tavern
- M294-0311 Cannon Grey Maple
- M294-0312 Translucent Limestone
- M294-0313 Translucent Phantom
- M294-0315 Translucent Driftwood
- M294-0317 Repose Gray
- M294-0318 Dark Night SWP
- M294-0319 Downing Slate SWP
- M294-0322 Westchester Gray SWP
- M294-0323 White Dove SWP
- M294-0324 Moss Green SWP
- M294-0325 Currant ∞
- M294-0326 Bottle Green
- M294-0327 Moon Bay
- M294-0328 Wild Honey ∞
- M294-0336 Creek Stone SM
- M294-0337 Pebble Gray SM
- M294-0338 Extra White
- M294-0339 Simply White SM
- M294-0340 Mineral Gray SM
- M294-0341 Wings SM
- M294-0342 English Green 9731200G18
- M294-0343 Serenity 9731200G18
- M294-0344 Harbor 9731200G14
- M294-0345 Picket Fence
- M294-0356 Monument Grey
- M294-0363 Sage
- M294-0364 AWC Black
- M294-0366 Crimson 9731200G31
- M294-0367 Urban Grey 9731200H34
- M294-0368 Overcast 9731200H36
- M294-0374 Vanilla
- M294-0375 Oak Moss
- M294-0376 Secret Garden
- M294-0377 Hinting Blue
- M294-0378 Faded Flax Flower
- M294-0379 Blue Navy
- M294-0380 Admiral's Jacket
- M294-0382 Alabaster II

### Background Marker Touch-Up - Continued

- M294-0383 Accessible Beige SWP
- M294-0384 Evergreen Fog SWP
- M294-0386 Iron Ore SWP
- M294-0388 Mediterranean SWP
- M294-0409 Brown Sugar 9731200G75
- M294-0410 Heron 9731200G75
- M294-0414 Harbor II
- M294-0416 Olive
- M294-0417 Sage II
- M294-0418 Chinchilla
- M294-0419 Graphite
- M294-0420 Ivory
- M294-0421 Loft
- M294-0422 Pistachio
- M294-0423 Snowbank
- M294-0424 Morel
- M294-0426 Sailcloth
- M294-0427 Indigo
- M294-0428 Spruce
- M294-0429 Cotta SWP
- M294-0430 Rowhouse Tan SWP
- M294-0431 Wheat Penny SWP
- M294-0432 Grove
- M294-0433 Cloud
- M294-0434 Dune
- M294-0660 Cream 9731200CS
- M294-0958 Lenox Country Linen
- M294-0959 Lenox Canvas
- M294-0961 Taylor Creme ∞
- M294-0963 Shaker White
- M294-1024 S5
- M294-1026 Brigett
- M294-1092 **AVALANCHE**
- M294-1165 **FOXHILL GREEN**
- M294-1166 **BOARDWALK**
- M294-1168 **SERIOUS GRAY**
- M294-1217 **NAVAL**
- M294-3148 Country French Red
- M294-4000 Autumn Blush 9731200AB <sup>7</sup>
- M294-4001 Fawn/Sunset 9731200SU <sup>7</sup>
- M294-4002 Chocolate Cherry 9731200CZC <sup>7</sup>
- M294-4003 Cabernet Cherry 9731200CBN <sup>7</sup>
- M294-4004 Ginger Glaze 9731200GNM/9920885 <sup>7</sup>
- M294-4005 Chestnut 9731200CNM <sup>7,9</sup>
- M294-4006 Maple Caramel/Toffee 3325750 <sup>7</sup>
- M294-4007 Cherry Cider 12564969/4099545 ∞
- M294-4008 Honey Spice/Amber 9731200HS <sup>7</sup>
- M294-5000 Natural <sup>1</sup>
- M294-5001 Champagne <sup>1</sup>
- M294-5002 Dark Walnut/Dark Glaze <sup>1</sup>
- M294-5003 Medium Oak <sup>1</sup>
- M294-5004 Light Walnut <sup>1</sup>
- M294-5005 Mahogany<sup>1</sup>
- M294-5006 Cherry<sup>1</sup>
- M294-5007 Georgian Leather <sup>1</sup>
- M294-5008 Sweet Maple <sup>1</sup>



## TOUCH UP MARKERS

### Background Marker Touch-Up - Continued

M294-5009	Oatmeal Maple <sup>1</sup>
M294-5010	Light Golden Oak <sup>1</sup>
M294-5011	Black <sup>1</sup>
M294-5013	Antique Light Red 4469 <sup>∞</sup>
M294-5014	Khaki 4469
M294-5015	Putty 4469
M294-5016	Antique Light Blue 4469
M294-5017	Antique Light Green 4469 <sup>∞</sup>
M294-5018	Interior Maple
M294-5019	Yellow 1468 <sup>∞</sup>
M294-5020	Sage 1101
M294-5022	Winter Haven 2679
M294-5024	Saffron Yellow <sup>∞</sup>
M294-5026	White 2384/6834/2869
M294-5027	White SM
M294-5028	Soumi #1012 <sup>∞</sup>
M294-10940	Espresso <sup>7</sup>
M294-10941	Navy

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Background Marker Glaze Hang-Up

Dispenses a thin, highly opaque, fast drying glaze.



<sup>∞</sup>WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M293-0001	Mocha Java Glaze 1068150
M293-0002	Tuscan (Sumatra) 15752017 Oyster <sup>7</sup>
M293-0003	Grey Stone <sup>2</sup>
M293-0004	Desert (Toasted) 15752041 <sup>7</sup>
M293-0005	Toasted Almond
M293-0006	Amaretto
M293-0007	Coffee <sup>∞</sup>
M293-0008	Tidal Mist <sup>∞</sup>
M293-0009	Pewter
M293-0971	Cinder
M293-4000	Coconut/White 9731200WHH <sup>7</sup>
M293-4001	Ebony/Black 9731200BKH <sup>7</sup>
M293-4002	Deep Brown Hang Up <sup>7</sup>
M293-4003	Sable/Ginger 9731200GN <sup>7</sup>
M293-4004	Brown Glaze 4898136 <sup>7</sup>
M293-4005	White 4898144 <sup>7</sup>
M293-4006	Vanilla Bean 9731200VGHG <sup>7</sup>
M293-4007	Rum/Brown Sugar 6910000000 <sup>∞</sup>
M293-4008	Molasses 6910000001 <sup>∞</sup>
M293-4009	Barn Wood 6910000002

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Artisan Glaze Marker

The new Artisan Glaze Marker is used to create glaze lines



on a glazed cabinet or furniture part. This Artisan Glaze marker can be used to add to or alter an existing glaze line. This new marker formulation allows you to apply the glaze line to the part and then work the line to blend in to the surrounding glaze effect. This touch-up marker was designed to be the same strength as a light glaze, dry slowly, which enables you to work the color once it is applied to the part

### Artisan Glaze Marker - Continued

and build color over itself. You can add, alter or create a glaze line over a finish using this marker. This marker is designed to be used in the field, shop or factory settings.

- Can be used during or after your finishing process
- Can be used to create or touch-up existing glaze lines
- Custom colors available

<sup>∞</sup>WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M288-0001	Amaretto Cream
M288-0002	Coffee
M288-0003	Grey Stone
M288-0005	Toasted Almond
M288-0006	Whiskey Black
M288-0007	Ember
M288-0600	6-Pack Assortment

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Marker Remover

Marker Remover was designed to remove unwanted Touch-Up Marker from trim, molding, accent pieces, doors or drawers. Use before top coating or curing. Test in an inconspicuous area to make sure marker does not harm the finish.



M294-9000

### Vinyl Marker Glaze Hang-Up

This valve type marker is designed for interior use on all rigid vinyl plastics such



as PVC. Adheres where other markers fail. Fast drying, low solids, good hiding power, resistant to common household cleaners, including ammonia and alcohol.

Tough and flexible. *Custom color matching available.*

<sup>∞</sup>WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M284-0001	Black
M284-0002	Mocha
M284-0004	Nickel
M284-0046	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M284-0060	Bright White <sup>∞</sup>
M284-0083	Alkorcel Linen
M284-0108	Cannon Grey <sup>8</sup> /Colt
M284-0144	Shaker Grey <sup>8</sup>
M284-0383	K3
M284-1000	White
M284-1001	Bronze <sup>∞</sup>
M284-1002	Chocolate
M284-1003	Ebony
M284-1004	Latte
M284-1005	SM Nickel
M284-1006	Vanilla
M284-4000	Granite/Slate 1068150 <sup>7</sup>
M284-12269	Maple Java <sup>∞</sup>
M284-12270	Bright White
M284-12273	Alabaster H9
M284-12346	Honey Maple Espresso <sup>∞</sup>

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last





# TOUCH UP ITEMS

## TOUCH UP MARKERS

### Fillable Marker

Mohawk Fillable Markers are made of the same quality as our standard valve markers. The Fillable Marker will come with components to complete 6 markers. Included are 6 tubes, 6 valves with Acrylic Chisel Point Nibs (M290-1001), 6 Polyester Chisel / Bullet Point High Flow Nibs (M290-1003), 6 labels, and 6 agitator balls.



M269-0006

### Ultra® Bond Waterborne Clear Finish Marker

Mohawk Ultra® Bond Waterborne Clear Finish Marker produces a durable, chemical resistant, water clear finish for use on flooring, cabinets, furniture and many other surfaces. Has excellent adhesion on most hard to adhere to finishes such as urethane, UV and aluminum oxide. Blends well into the surrounding area providing a nearly invisible repair. A truly multi-purpose topcoat for those small repairs and finishing needs. Low odor and fast drying.



ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M292-0020	Matte	M292-0040	Satin
M292-0060	Semi-Gloss	M292-0080	Gloss

### Match-All™ Stain Marker

The Match-All™ Stain Marker can be used for highlighting doors, to touch up nicks and scratches on crown molding, wood floors, cabinetry, furniture and any other stainable wood surface. Just add your own water, oil or lacquer based stain. You can use your own stain colors for a perfect match! The Match-All™ Stain Marker is not recommended for dye type stains.



M269-0001

Replacement Nibs - 12/pack

M290-1001	Acrylic Chisel Point
M290-1002	Acrylic Bullet Point
M290-1003	Polyester Chisel/Bullet Point, High Flow

### Ultra® Fine Grainer

For replacing grain and distressing marks over spot repairs on all types of furniture and cabinets.



- Produces extra fine grain lines
- New nib design with continuous flow
- Easier than brush application
- Top coat with any Mohawk finish

M265-0101	Lt. Oak GP9
M265-0301	Med. Brown GP8
M265-0401	Dk. Brown GP7
M265-0501	Black GP6

## Brush Tip Markers

Features a micro brush tip applicator. This revolutionary marker and tip allows you to apply color exactly where it is needed without any messy powders, fluids or odors. This is the perfect color tool for service technicians, shop technicians or factory line technicians. This is simply the easiest marker that you will ever use!



- Use to add grain lines or alter the color of a Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick, PlaneStick® Burn-In Stick or E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick
- Add color to small sand thru areas on a face or edges of a wooden part
- Add or alter color in any small defect

### Features

- Clear crisp colors that hold a thin line
- Low to no odor, easy to use, teach and learn
- Quick and easy application, no messy powders

ΔWARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M265-2000	Raw Umber <sup>1</sup>
M265-2001	Dark Cherry <sup>1</sup>
M265-2002	Perfect Brown <sup>1</sup>
M265-2003	Dark Perfect Brown <sup>1</sup>
M265-2004	Honey Spice <sup>1</sup>
M265-2005	Black <sup>1</sup>
M265-2006	Light Oak <sup>2</sup>
M265-2007	Van Dyke Brown <sup>2</sup>
M265-2008	Dark Brown Mahogany <sup>2</sup>
M265-2009	Burnt Umber <sup>2</sup>
M265-2010	Burnt Sienna <sup>2</sup>
M265-2011	Deep Brown Mahogany <sup>2</sup>
M265-2012	Ash Tone <sup>3</sup>
M265-2013	Honey Maple Tone <sup>3</sup>
M265-2014	Warm Brown Walnut Tone <sup>3</sup>
M265-2015	Golden Oak Tone <sup>3</sup>
M265-2016	Deep Cordovan <sup>3</sup>
M265-2017	Natural Light Oak Tone <sup>3</sup>
M265-2018	Warm Oak Tone <sup>4</sup>
M265-2019	Maple Glaze Tone <sup>4</sup>
M265-2020	Medium Dark Oak Tone <sup>4</sup>
M265-2021	Light Golden Oak Tone <sup>4</sup>
M265-2022	Nutmeg Tone <sup>4</sup>
M265-2023	Antique Maple Tone <sup>4</sup>
M265-2024	Light Grey <sup>5</sup>
M265-2025	Medium Grey <sup>5</sup>
M265-2026	Warm Grey <sup>5</sup>
M265-2027	Clear
M265-2201	6 Pack Assortment #1 <sup>1</sup>
M265-2202	6 Pack Assortment #2 <sup>2</sup>
M265-1203	6 Pack Assortment #3 <sup>3</sup>
M265-1204	6 Pack Assortment #4 <sup>4</sup>



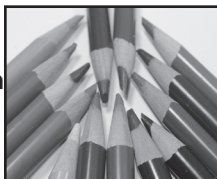
# TOUCH UP & FILLERS



## TOUCH UP PENCILS

### Graining Pencils

The graining pencil is an artist pencil with soft, thick cores to create a smooth color lay down for superior blending and shading. The pencils can be used to add color or grain lines over raw wood, finished wood, Mohawk Epoxy Sticks and Bondo® Wood Filler. The color of the pencils will not bleed or change when top coated. Recommended on production line touch-up stations since color can be replaced along moving line. Absence of liquid eliminates drying time.



- M270-1400 Assortment (Includes all 14 colors)
- M270-0901 Warm Grey
- M270-0902 French Grey 70%
- M270-0903 French Grey 90%
- M270-0904 Sandbar Brown
- M270-0905 Black
- M270-0941 Light Umber
- M270-0943 Burnt Ochre
- M270-0945 Brown Sienna
- M270-0946 Dark Brown
- M270-0947 Dark Umber
- M270-0948 Sepia
- M270-0997 Beige
- M270-1034 Goldenrod (Oak)
- M270-4030 Raspberry (Mahogany)

### Shading Pencils

Employed for antique distress markings and to simulate grain effects on spot repair work. Paper wrapped with string pull out making sharpening unnecessary. A protective coating should be sprayed over the area.



- M271-0001 Black      M271-0003 White
- M271-0005 Red Brown

## BLEND-ITS

### Blend-Its

A liquid filler and topcoat used to repair minor surface scratches, replace finish and to lock in other types of repair work. Adheres to most materials or finishes. Fast drying Blend-Its can be used on all finishes without fear of damaging the finish. Each jar comes with a brush attached to the cap for quick and easy application. 1/2 oz. jars.



- ⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.
- M450-0001 Clear Gloss
  - M450-0002 Clear Satin
  - M450-0003 Clear Flat
  - M450-0005 Water Clear Gloss
  - M451-0004 Mindful Gray
  - M451-0005 Battleship Gray
  - M451-0006 Chimney
  - M451-0007 Great Graphite
  - M451-0008 Grizzly
  - M451-0009 Intellectual

## Blend-Its - Continued

- M451-0010 January Garnet
- M451-0011 Frosted Sage
- M451-0012 NYPD
- M451-0013 Sandstone Cliff
- M451-0014 Taj Mahal
- M451-0018 Cognac
- M451-0019 White
- M451-0020 Grey
- M451-0021 Blue
- M451-0036 Repose Gray
- M451-0047 Fashion Gray
- M451-0049 North Sea
- M451-0107 Baltic
- M451-0124 Accessible Beige
- M451-0135 Dovetail
- M451-0136 Eggshell
- M451-0140 Navel Blue
- M451-0213 Lagoon
- M451-0214 Surfside
- M451-0224 Black
- M451-0239 Bonsai
- M451-0242 Burmese
- M451-0248 Cottage
- M451-0250 Rainfall
- M451-0251 Warm White
- M451-0262 Rocky Mountain Sky
- M451-0268 Monument Gray
- M451-0279 Basalt
- M451-0292 Nightfall
- M451-0301 Riverbed
- M451-0302 Camel
- M451-0312 Translucent Limestone
- M451-0313 Translucent Phantom
- M451-0315 Translucent Driftwood
- M451-0342 English Green
- M451-0343 Serenity
- M451-0345 Picket Fence
- M451-0365 Shortbread
- M451-0366 Crimson
- M451-0367 Urban Grey
- M451-0368 Overcast
- M451-0409 Brown Sugar
- M451-0410 Heron
- M451-4044 Cabernet
- M451-4065 Kaffe



## BURN-IN PRODUCTS

### Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick

Quick Fill® is an innovative Burn-In Stick that makes filling defects quick and easy. Designed to fill nicks, dents, and scratches, it's the perfect filler for cabinetry, vinyl wrapped products and photo processed laminates. Quick Fill® is applied using a simple heat source and leveled without the use of burn-in knives or sandpaper. Custom color matching available.



## BURN-IN PRODUCTS

### Quick Fill® Burn In Stick - Continued

- Low sheen, quick and simple application

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M320-1200	12 Assortment #1 <sup>1</sup>
M320-1201	12 Assortment #2 <sup>2</sup>
M320-1202	12 Assortment #3 <sup>3</sup>
M320-3600	36 Assortment #4 (Includes 1st 36 colors)
M320-0001	Light Red Mahogany <sup>1</sup>
M320-0002	Deep Mahogany <sup>1</sup>
M320-0003	True Brown <sup>1</sup>
M320-0004	Extra Dark Walnut <sup>1</sup>
M320-0005	Cherry <sup>1</sup>
M320-0006	Red Brown Mahogany <sup>1</sup>
M320-0007	Light Golden Oak <sup>1</sup>
M320-0008	Nutmeg <sup>1</sup>
M320-0009	Heartwood Cherry <sup>1</sup>
M320-0010	Cinnamon Sugar <sup>1</sup>
M320-0011	Black <sup>1</sup>
M320-0012	White <sup>1</sup>
M320-0013	Deep Brown Cherry <sup>2</sup>
M320-0014	Dark Red Mahogany <sup>2</sup>
M320-0015	Perfect Brown <sup>2</sup>
M320-0016	Light Brown Mahogany <sup>2</sup>
M320-0017	Interior Maple Laminate <sup>2</sup>
M320-0018	Autumn Blush <sup>2</sup>
M320-0019	Honey Spice <sup>2</sup>
M320-0020	Statesman Oak <sup>2</sup>
M320-0021	Rock Maple <sup>2</sup>
M320-0022	Van Dyke Brown <sup>2</sup>
M320-0023	Antique White <sup>2</sup>
M320-0024	Driftwood <sup>2</sup>
M320-0025	Clear <sup>3</sup>
M320-0026	Natural Oak <sup>3</sup>
M320-0027	Natural Maple <sup>3</sup>
M320-0028	Natural Cherry <sup>3</sup>
M320-0029	Transparent Red Brown <sup>3</sup>
M320-0030	Transparent Orange Brown <sup>3</sup>
M320-0031	Transparent Yellow Brown <sup>3</sup>
M320-0032	Transparent Green Brown <sup>3</sup>
M320-0033	Transparent Deep Red Brown <sup>3</sup>
M320-0034	Natural Walnut <sup>3</sup>
M320-0035	Natural Mahogany <sup>3</sup>
M320-0036	Transparent True Brown <sup>3</sup>
M320-0037	MLPIN/Maple Linen
M320-0183	Harbor
M320-0363	Sage
M320-0364	AW Black
M320-0374	Vanilla
M320-0413	Cherry Amber
M320-0425	Mist Blue
M320-2000	Stone
M320-5000	Silk AW
M320-10941	Navy

△Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Edging/Low Heat Stick

Replaces color on worn-through edges, legs, and tops with a few strokes. Can be melted with burn-in knife to fill shallow defects. Topcoat with any finish. Size 3" x 5/8" x 5/8". *Custom color matching available.*



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

### Edging / Low Heat Stick- Continued

M210-1210	12 Assortment <sup>1, ∞</sup>
M210-0202	White <sup>1</sup>
M210-0209	Extra Dark Walnut <sup>1</sup>
M210-0218	Light Red Mahogany <sup>1, ∞</sup>
M210-0224	Black <sup>1</sup>
M210-0227	Dark Red Mahogany <sup>1</sup>
M210-0249	Perfect Brown
M210-0303	Beige <sup>1, ∞</sup>
M210-0329	Fiesta <sup>1, ∞</sup>
M210-0357	Medium Brown <sup>1, ∞</sup>
M210-0358	Dark Walnut
M210-0385	Cordovan Mahogany <sup>1, ∞</sup>
M210-0408	Cherry <sup>1, ∞</sup>
M210-0411	Nutmeg <sup>1, ∞</sup>

△Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick

Produce the burn-in repairs you have always wanted using the E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Sticks.



- Excellent melt and flow characteristics
  - Exceptional clarity of transparents
  - Resists swelling and shrinking from topcoats
  - Clean, consistent colors, level easily with no cup-out
- Custom color matching available.*

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

### 7" LENGTH

M315-0001	Water Clear Transparent <sup>1,3,4</sup>
M315-0007	Medium Transparent Amber <sup>1,3</sup>
M315-0008	Dark Transparent Amber <sup>1,3</sup>
M315-0009	Light Transparent Amber <sup>1,3</sup>
M315-0079	Medium Tan <sup>1,3</sup>
M315-0100	Natural Transparent <sup>1,3 ∞</sup>
M315-0105	Red Mahogany <sup>1,3,4,5</sup>
M315-0115	Deep Mahogany <sup>1,3</sup>
M315-0141	Transparent Honey <sup>1,3,4</sup>
M315-0202	White <sup>1,3,4</sup>
M315-0205	Medium Walnut <sup>2,3,5</sup>
M315-0206	Light Walnut <sup>1,3,5</sup>
M315-0207	Medium Brown Walnut <sup>2,3</sup>
M315-0209	Extra Dark Walnut <sup>1,3,5</sup>
M315-0222	Blonde <sup>2,3</sup>
M315-0224	Black <sup>1,3,4</sup>
M315-0227	Dark Red Mahogany <sup>1,3</sup>
M315-0240	Colonial Maple <sup>2,3,5</sup>
M315-0256	Dark Maple <sup>2,3</sup>
M315-0285	Biscayne Red <sup>1,3 ∞</sup>
M315-0300	New Fontana <sup>2,3</sup>
M315-0331	Pickle Frost <sup>1,3</sup>

## BURN-IN PRODUCTS

### EZ Flow Burn in Sticks - Continued

M315-0337	Golden Oak	1,3,4 ∞
M315-0338	Nutmeg Tan	1,3 ∞
M315-0339	Light Almond	2,3
M315-0340	Off White / Seafoam	2,3,4
M315-0343	Dark Blue Grey	2,3
M315-0344	Honey Oak	2,3 ∞
M315-0359	Walnut	1,3,5
M315-0366	Carmel Umber	2,3,4 ∞
M315-0367	Dark Transparent Walnut	2,3,5
M315-0368	Dark Burnt Umber	2,3
M315-0372	Light Brown Fruitwood	2,3 ∞
M315-0390	Dark Cherry	1,3
M315-0401	Almond	1,3
M315-0402	Champagne	2,3
M315-0408	Cherry	2,3,4
M315-1506	White Provincial	2,3
M315-1516	Pine	1,3
M315-7020	Dark Oak	1,3,4
M315-8359	Brown Cherry	1,3
M315-8374	Medium Brown Maple	2,3,5 ∞
M315-L404	Light Fruitwood	1,3 ∞

### Metallics

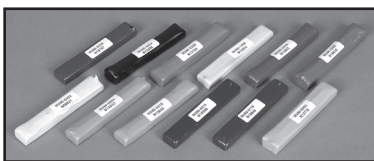
M315-4000	Silver	M315-4001	Rich Gold
M315-4002	Rich Pale Gold	∞	

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

## PlaneStick® Burn-In Stick

The PlaneStick® Burn-In stick offers a number of advantages including:

- “Flat” sheen, no gloss
- ⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M350-3600	36 Standard Assortment	1
M350-0001	Truffle	
M350-0004	Light Oak	1
M350-0005	367 Sharkfin	
M350-0006	346 Silverado	
M350-0115	Deep Mahogany	1
M350-0156	American Walnut	1
M350-0202	White	1
M350-0205	Medium Walnut	1
M350-0206	Light Walnut	1
M350-0208	Reddish Maple	1
M350-0209	Extra Dark Walnut	1
M350-0222	Blonde	1
M350-0224	Black	1
M350-0226	Sheraton Mahogany	1
M350-0227	Dark Red Mahogany	1
M350-0229	Brown Mahogany	1
M350-0234	Medium Dark Walnut	1
M350-0240	Colonial Maple	1
M350-0243	Orange Mahogany	1
M350-0275	Seafoam	1
M350-0285	Red Biscayne	1

## PlaneStick® Burn in Sticks - Continued

M350-0300	Neutral	1
M350-0303	Beigetone	1
M350-0305	Natural White Oak	1
M350-0306	Natural Red Oak	1
M350-0314	American Green	1
M350-0401	Almond	1
M350-0402	Champagne	1
M350-0406	Salem Maple	1
M350-0408	Cherry	1
M350-0412	Antique White	1
M350-0415	Light Golden Oak	1
M350-0504	Winterset Pine	1
M350-0505	Pine Ranch	1
M350-1506	Provincial White	1
M350-1516	Pine	1
M350-1521	Antique Oak	1
M350-2000	Stone	
M350-2052	Medium Oak	1
M350-2055	Antique Light Red 4469	∞
M350-2056	Khaki 4469	
M350-2057	Putty 4469	
M350-2058	Antique Light Blue 4469	
M350-2059	Antique Light Green 4469	
M350-2061	Country French Parisian Blue	
M350-2062	MPLIN/Maple Linen	
M350-5000	Silk AW	
M350-7021	Extra Dark Oak	1

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Burn-In Balm™ Paste

Prevents unwanted spread of excess E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Stick or Plane Stick® Burn-In Sticks from adhering to the surrounding area as they are removed. Speeds production and minimizes sanding.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M401-1203	4 oz.	M401-1206	Quart ∞
-----------	-------	-----------	---------

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### E-Z Seal Pen

Prevents glossy look of burn-ins under low sheen topcoats. Good solvent hold out. Fast drying and easy to use.



M295-0001	M264-1004	Replacement Nibs
-----------	-----------	------------------

### Burn-In Sealer

A clear protective coating sprayed over a “Burn-In Stick” repair to eliminate “bright spots” (halo). When a gloss, satin or flat finish is applied over Burn-In Sealer, the repaired area will blend in with the sheen of the surrounding finish without glossing up.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M103-0467



## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks

Semi-hard putty sticks used to fill in nicks and scratches or open corner joints. Can be protected



with Tone Finish aerosols or other coatings. No heat or special tools required, simply rub in and wipe off.

*Custom color matching available.*

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.  
Applies to product(s) below.

M230-1200	12 Pack Assortment <sup>1</sup>
M230-1210	12 Pack Maple/Walnut Assortment <sup>2</sup>
M230-1220	12 Pack Light Assortment <sup>6</sup>
M230-1230	12 Pack Light Gray Assortment <sup>9</sup>
M230-1240	12 Pack Medium/Dark Gray Assortment <sup>10</sup>
M230-1250	12 Pack Standard Assortment <sup>3</sup>
M230-2400	24 Pack Furniture Store Assortment <sup>4</sup>
M230-2401	24 Pack Flooring Assortment <sup>11</sup>
M230-4720	72 Pack Assortment <sup>7</sup>
M230-7201	72 Pack Assortment <sup>2 8</sup>
M230-7202	72 Pack Assortment <sup>3 5</sup>
M230-0001	SM Saddle <sup>8</sup>
M230-0002	SM Stone
M230-0003	SM Shale S5
M230-0004	Cranberry
M230-0005	367 Sharkfin <sup>10</sup>
M230-0006	346 Silverado <sup>10</sup>
M230-0007	Morel
M230-0008	Thatch
M230-0010	Seal/ Sparrow QS RO SWP
M230-0012	Storm
M230-0016	SM Marshmallow Cream
M230-0017	SM Slate/Morel <sup>10</sup>
M230-0018	Shark
M230-0026	Snowdrift #PT200
M230-0027	Nebulous Gray #PT220 K3 <sup>10</sup>
M230-0028	Mission Wall #PT250
M230-0029	Grey Maple/Adriatic Mist <sup>9</sup>
M230-0030	Whiskey Barrel #SN236/Bison
M230-0031	Autumn Harvest #SN235
M230-0032	Cappuccino Brown #SN273
M230-0033	Grey Wolf #SN247 <sup>10</sup>
M230-0034	Espresso #SN238
M230-0035	Gun Metal Grey #PT215 <sup>10</sup>
M230-0036	Repose Grey/Morning Light <sup>9</sup>
M230-0037	Dove/Dover White SWP/Washed White <sup>8</sup>
M230-0046	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M230-0047	Fashion Gray <sup>9</sup>
M230-0048	Atlantis Blue
M230-0049	North Sea
M230-0050	Burnt Sienna #SN210
M230-0051	English Leather #SN212
M230-0052	Midnight Mystique #SN280
M230-0053	Burgundy Trace #SN274

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-0054	Crimson Rose #SN292
M230-0055	Crystal Fog <sup>9</sup>
M230-0056	Sorrel Sky #SN295
M230-0057	Platinum Grey #PT255 <sup>10</sup>
M230-0058	Driftwood #SN272/Sparrow MA HI SWP
M230-0059	Wedgestone #PT290
M230-0061	River Rock #PT225
M230-0062	Vanilla Soufflé #PT230
M230-0064	Hearty Rye #SN200 <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0065	Golden Nutmeg #SN230
M230-0066	Blue Ridge #SN290 <sup>10</sup>
M230-0067	Aged Bronze #SN202
M230-0068	Spruce Ridge #SN255
M230-0069	Misty Bayou #PT210 H8
M230-0070	Eiffel Tower #PT235
M230-0071	Royal Sapphire #SN240
M230-0072	Classic Chestnut #SN260 <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0073	Tawny Beechnut #SN286
M230-0074	Oiled Saddle #SN271
M230-0080	Argent Oak
M230-0081	Silver Elm
M230-0082	Silver Walnut
M230-0083	Sand
M230-0086	Cloud
M230-0087	Dover
M230-0088	<b>Forest Floor</b>
M230-0090	White/Picket Fence
M230-0095	Egret/Khaki
M230-0098	Fossil/Moonstone
M230-0100	Natural <sup>3,4,8</sup>
M230-0101	Natural Amber <sup>6,8</sup>
M230-0102	Natural Tone <sup>1,3,4,6,8</sup>
M230-0103	Flagstone <sup>10</sup>
M230-0104	Clay <sup>9</sup>
M230-0106	Bark <sup>11</sup>
M230-0107	Baltic 9730500D78C
M230-0108	Cannon Grey 9730500D810
M230-0110	Moonshine/Mist <sup>9</sup>
M230-0111	Linen
M230-0113	Pebble Grey <sup>9</sup>
M230-0114	Pebble Grey Glaze <sup>9</sup>
M230-0115	Deep Mahogany <sup>3,4,8</sup>
M230-0120	Ash MC/Stratus
M230-0121	Espresso
M230-0122	Modern Gray <sup>9</sup>
M230-0124	Accessible Beige
M230-0126	Belle Silver B/D650
M230-0127	Blueberry
M230-0128	Platinum <sup>9</sup>
M230-0129	Polar
M230-0130	Soft White
M230-0131	Arctic <sup>8</sup>
M230-0132	Burnished Walnut/ Sable QS RO SWP

## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-0133	Gloss Steel
M230-0135	Dovetail/Cashmere <sup>10</sup>
M230-0136	Eggshell/Divine White SWP/Soji
M230-0140	Navel Blue <sup>8</sup>
M230-0142	Russian Sage
M230-0144	Shaker Grey
M230-0146	Storm Gray on Red Oak <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0148	Dovetail Gray
M230-0149	Sable
M230-0150	Coffee
M230-0151	WW Espresso
M230-0152	Silas/Driftwood SWP/Ash
M230-0153	Tundra <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0154	C12 Petal <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0164	Flame Oak
M230-0165	Graphite/Greyloft
M230-0169	Red Cherry/Cayenne SWP <sup>7 ∞</sup>
M230-0170	Cocoa
M230-0171	Dark Elm
M230-0172	Grey Echo/Grigio
M230-0173	Natural Elm/Natural
M230-0174	Morning Fog/Linen
M230-0175	Sea Gull
M230-0176	Carbon
M230-0177	Spice <sup>7</sup>
M230-0178	Heatherstone <sup>11</sup>
M230-0179	River Rock
M230-0180	Medium Cherry
M230-0181	Mindful Gray
M230-0182	WW Cashmere
M230-0183	Harbor
M230-0184	Chocolate <sup>11</sup>
M230-0185	Black Forest/Natural Walnut SWP/Amber Walnut SWP <sup>11</sup>
M230-0186	Nautical Blue #PT205
M230-0187	SM Frost
M230-0188	Havana
M230-0189	Sahara <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0190	Coffee Maple <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0191	Autumn
M230-0192	Dorian Gray
M230-0193	Espresso
M230-0194	Harvest
M230-0195	Peppercorn Gray Wash
M230-0197	Rockport Gray Wash/SM Tarragon
M230-0198	Soft Cream
M230-0199	White II
M230-0200	Buckskin <sup>11</sup>
M230-0201	Bordeaux
M230-0202	White S8 <sup>1,3,4,6,8,11</sup>
M230-0203	Cadet
M230-0204	Harbor WW
M230-0205	Billowy Breeze SWP <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0206	Light Walnut <sup>2,3,4,8,11</sup>
M230-0207	Med. Brown Walnut <sup>2,3,4,8,11</sup>

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-0209	Extra Dark Walnut <sup>2,3,4,8</sup>
M230-0210	London Skyline #PT275
M230-0211	Storm Cloud #SN249
M230-0212	Molasses
M230-0213	Lagoon /9730500 E63M
M230-0214	Surfside
M230-0215	Slate
M230-0216	Pure White SWP
M230-0217	Dove Tail SWP
M230-0218	Lt. Red Mahogany/Cranberry <sup>3,4,8</sup>
M230-0219	Oyster SWP
M230-0220	Graphite SWP
M230-0222	Blonde <sup>6,8</sup>
M230-0223	Pecan SWP
M230-0224	Black/Java/Black SWP K8/Venetian Wenge <sup>1,3,4,8,11</sup>
M230-0225	Rock Maple <sup>2,8</sup>
M230-0226	Aged River Rock
M230-0227	Dk. Red Mahogany H3 <sup>8</sup>
M230-0228	Aged Concrete
M230-0229	Brown Mahogany/Toffee <sup>1,8</sup>
M230-0230	Aged Papyrus
M230-0231	Extra White SWP
M230-0233	Wheat <sup>6,8</sup>
M230-0234	Med. Dark Walnut <sup>2,8,11</sup>
M230-0236	Brown Maple/Cappucino <sup>2,8,11</sup>
M230-0237	Med. Rock Maple <sup>2,3,4,8</sup>
M230-0239	Bonsai
M230-0240	Colonial Maple/Toffee <sup>2,8,11</sup>
M230-0242	Burmese
M230-0243	Smokey Blue SWP
M230-0244	Linen SWP <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0245	Light Mocha SWP
M230-0246	Sandstone SWP
M230-0248	Cottage
M230-0250	Rainfall
M230-0251	Warm White
M230-0252	Merlot SWP <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0253	Russet SWP <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0254	Coffee SWP
M230-0255	Midnight SWP HI OA CH RA/ Maple Portobello
M230-0256	Brandy SWP <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0257	Tawny SWP
M230-0258	Dusk SWP MA OA RA
M230-0260	Translucent Powder Grey
M230-0261	Translucent Limestone <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0262	Rocky Mountain Sky
M230-0263	Cattail <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0266	Palomino <sup>∞</sup>
M230-0267	Cherry Autumn
M230-0268	Light Greige SWP
M230-0269	Dusk Cherry SWP
M230-0271	Hazelnut SWP Natural Cherry SWP
M230-0273	Gauntlet Gray SWP
M230-0275	Seafoam/Crème <sup>8</sup>
M230-0276	Naval SWP
M230-0277	Gray Paper SWP
M230-0278	Dark Greige SWP



## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-0279	Basalt
M230-0281	Kodiak
M230-0282	Grizzly
M230-0283	Jasper SWP
M230-0284	Heron Plume SWP
M230-0285	Cedar SWP
M230-0286	Maple Rye
M230-0287	Signature Pearl (SL)
M230-0288	Boulder
M230-0289	Urbane Bronze SWP/Maple Slate
M230-0290	Van Dyke Brown #SN229
M230-0291	Highland White #PT265/ Pure White
M230-0292	Nightfall
M230-0293	Pearl ∞
M230-0294	White III
M230-0295	Fog II
M230-0296	Oyster
M230-0297	Stone II
M230-0298	Linen II
M230-0299	Simpli Gray SWP
M230-0300	Fontana-New/Natural Alder SWP/Harvest 4,8
M230-0301	Riverbed
M230-0302	Camel/ Cassini Beach
M230-0303	Beige Tone 6,8
M230-0306	Weathered Bourbon
M230-0307	Heartwood Cherry 1,8,11
M230-0308	Cashew MA HI CH SWP
M230-0311	Cannon Grey Maple
M230-0316	Reclaimed Driftwood
M230-0317	Repose Gray
M230-0318	Dark Night SWP
M230-0319	Downing Slate SWP
M230-0322	Westchester Gray SWP
M230-0323	White Dove SWP
M230-0324	Moss Green SWP
M230-0325	Currant ∞
M230-0326	Bottle Green
M230-0327	Moon Bay
M230-0328	Wild Honey ∞
M230-0329	Fiesta 8
M230-0330	Sand Stone 8
M230-0331	Pickle Frost 4,6,8
M230-0333	Heritage Oak 3,4,8
M230-0334	Off White 6,8
M230-0336	Creek Stone SM
M230-0337	Pebble Gray SM
M230-0338	Extra White
M230-0339	Simply White
M230-0340	Mineral Gray SM
M230-0341	Wings SM
M230-0342	English Green 9730500G16
M230-0343	Serenity 9730500G18
M230-0344	Harbor 9730500G14
M230-0345	Picket Fence
M230-0356	Monument Gray
M230-0358	Dark Walnut 1,2,4,8

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-0360	Honey Maple 2,8,11
M230-0361	Summer Wheat
M230-0362	Polar WW
M230-0363	Sage
M230-0364	AWC Black
M230-0366	Crimson 9730500G31
M230-0367	Urban Grey 9730500H34
M230-0368	Overcast 9730500H36
M230-0370	Latte
M230-0371	Bone Cherry SM
M230-0372	Fog Cherry SM
M230-0373	Toast Cherry SM
M230-0374	Vanilla
M230-0375	Oak Moss
M230-0376	Secret Garden
M230-0377	Hinting Blue
M230-0378	Faded Flax Flower
M230-0379	Blue Navy
M230-0380	Admiral's Jacket
M230-0382	Alabaster II
M230-0383	Accessible Beige SWP
M230-0384	Evergreen Fog SWP
M230-0386	Iron Ore SWP
M230-0392	Pampas HI SWP
M230-0393	Pampas RO SWP
M230-0394	Pampas RU SWP
M230-0395	Pampas MA SWP
M230-0396	Pampas CH SWP
M230-0397	Pampas QS SWP
M230-0401	Almond/Interior Putty 4,6,8
M230-0402	Champagne 6,8
M230-0408	Cherry/Nutmeg 1,4,8,11
M230-0409	Brown Sugar 9730500H00
M230-0410	Heron 9730500G75
M230-0411	Nutmeg 3,4,8
M230-0412	Antique White 6,8
M230-0413	Cherry Amber
M230-0414	Harbor II
M230-0415	Lt. Golden Oak 8
M230-0416	Olive
M230-0417	Sage II
M230-0425	Mist Blue
M230-0426	Sailcloth
M230-0427	Indigo
M230-0428	Spruce
M230-0429	Cotta SWP/SABLE QS RO SWP
M230-0430	Rowhouse Tan SWP
M230-0431	Wheat Penny SWP
M230-0432	Sparrow RU CH SWP
M230-0433	Sparrow WA SWP
M230-0434	Sable RU CH QS RO SWP
M230-0435	Sable WA SWP
M230-0503	Driftwood 8
M230-0504	Winter Pine 4,8,11
M230-1500	Aegean Mist
M230-1502	Eggnog
M230-1503	English Ivy (Grn)
M230-1504	Ivory Creme
M230-1505	Moss Green



## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-1506	Provincial White A7 <sup>4,8</sup>
M230-1507	Mushroom-Maple
M230-1508	Pearl/Gunsmoke SWP
M230-1509	Royal Blue/Hale Navy SWP
M230-1516	Pine/Butterscotch <sup>1,4,8</sup>
M230-1522	Statesman Oak <sup>1,8</sup>
M230-1530	Peppercorn <sup>8</sup> /Thunder SWP
M230-2000	Stone <sup>8</sup>
M230-2001	Ash <sup>8</sup>
M230-2052	Medium Oak/Toffee <sup>1,4,8,11</sup>
M230-4000	Toasted Cinnamon 9730500TCM <sup>7</sup>
M230-4001	Pepper 9730500PP <sup>7</sup>
M230-4002	Maize Oak 9730500MEO <sup>7</sup>
M230-4003	Paprika 9730500PKM/Truffle SWP <sup>7</sup>
M230-4004	Butternut 9730500BNM <sup>7</sup>
M230-4005	Ginger 9730500GM <sup>7</sup>
M230-4006	Bronze/Oak <sup>7</sup>
M230-4007	Chestnut <sup>7</sup>
M230-4008	Nutmeg/Cherry <sup>5,7</sup>
M230-4009	Natural Hickory <sup>7,11</sup>
M230-4010	Natural Oak/Oak <sup>7</sup>
M230-4011	Paprika <sup>7</sup>
M230-4012	Fawn Glaze 9730500FZM <sup>7</sup>
M230-4013	Mocha Glaze 9730500MMZ/Nutmeg/Alder SWP <sup>7</sup>
M230-4014	Nutmeg <sup>7</sup>
M230-4015	Natural Cherry <sup>7</sup>
M230-4016	Honey Spice 9730500HS <sup>7</sup>
M230-4017	Cider <sup>7,11</sup>
M230-4018	Chili Pepper <sup>7</sup>
M230-4019	Harvest <sup>7,11</sup>
M230-4020	Parchment 9730500A23 <sup>7,11</sup>
M230-4021	Caramel 9730500CRM <sup>7</sup>
M230-4022	Chickory #9730500CG/Siena <sup>7</sup>
M230-4023	Cinnamon 9730500CNAC <sup>7</sup>
M230-4024	Amber <sup>7</sup>
M230-4025	Slate 9730500SLT <sup>7</sup>
M230-4026	Fawn 9730500FN <sup>7</sup>
M230-4027	BCJC-1/Cinnamon Sugar <sup>7</sup>
M230-4028	Cognac Hickory 9730500COH <sup>7,8</sup>
M230-4029	Slate Grey <sup>7,8</sup>
M230-4030	Gardenia 31-1000-506 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4031	Ebony Mist 12564787/4872669 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4032	Cordovan/Paprika <sup>7</sup>
M230-4033	English Saddle 12564878/8906349 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4034	Cafe <sup>7</sup>
M230-4035	Praline <sup>7</sup>
M230-4036	Natural Maple <sup>7,8</sup>
M230-4037	Cherry Cider 12564761/4099446 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4038	Oak/Hickory Lt. Natural 1088459/12564944 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4039	Artisan Bronze 12564894/4872701 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4040	Oasis O.A. <sup>7</sup>
M230-4041	Burgundy <sup>7</sup>
M230-4042	Sunset 9730500SU <sup>7</sup>
M230-4043	Hickory Nat. Dark 12564928/4231452 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4044	Cabernet 9730500CBN/Chestnut SWP <sup>7</sup>
M230-4045	Royal <sup>7</sup>
M230-4046	Natural 9730500NA <sup>7</sup>
M230-4047	Ginger Glaze 9730500GM <sup>7</sup>

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-4048	Sunrise/Sienna SWP <sup>7</sup>
M230-4049	Toffee 9730500TF <sup>7</sup>
M230-4050	Maple Paprika 2564852/4775557 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4051	Chocolate Cherry/Cognac Maple 9730500CZC <sup>7</sup>
M230-4052	Mirage S2 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4053	Oak Medium 12564910/1087469 CO66 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4054	Oak/Hickory Cider 12564936/6050215 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4055	Saddle/Cider Cherry 12564761 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4056	Maple Natural 1586064 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4057	Light Fawn <sup>7</sup>
M230-4058	Eventide <sup>7</sup>
M230-4059	Chestnut 9730500CNM <sup>7</sup>
M230-4060	Amaretto 15663198/Honey <sup>7</sup>
M230-4061	Dawn 114029 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4062	Mocha <sup>5,7</sup>
M230-4063	Autumn Blush 9730500AB <sup>7</sup>
M230-4064	Praline 9730500PRL/Caramel/Harvest <sup>7</sup>
M230-4065	Black Glaze/Kaffe 9730500EG <sup>7</sup>
M230-4067	Sedona Maple 12564886/6223663 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4068	Sable Maple 12564860/7538291 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4069	Maple Caramel/Toffee 3323441 <sup>7</sup>
M230-4070	Peppercorn 9730500PPC/SM Hazelnut/ Tawny Walnut SWP <sup>7</sup>
M230-4071	Kona 12564829/11924370/Mocha S1 <sup>7,8</sup>
M230-4072	Country French Parisian Green
M230-6869	Natural IV <sup>8</sup>
M230-8107	White 9730500PWH
M230-8135	Bay/Cherry <sup>8</sup>
M230-8359	Interior Maple/Natural Hickory SWP <sup>8</sup>
M230-8600	Cream UC
M230-8601	Satin White UC
M230-8623	Biscotti W/Coconut 9730500FGM <sup>*</sup>
M230-8728	Birch UC
M230-9831	Bamboo <sup>8</sup>
M230-9833	Dk. Golden Oak <sup>8,11</sup>
M230-9834	Gunstock Walnut/Chestnut M01 <sup>8,11</sup>
M230-9835	Heritage Cherry/Chestnut <sup>8</sup>
M230-9837	Medium Hickory/SM Rye <sup>8,11</sup>
M230-9838	Old World Mahogany J5 <sup>4,8</sup>
M230-9839	Rustic Cherry <sup>4,8</sup>
M230-9840	Candlelight Cherry <sup>8</sup>
M230-9841	Honey Walnut <sup>8</sup>
M230-9842	Light Fruitwood #2 <sup>8</sup>
M230-9843	Medium Fruitwood K10 <sup>8</sup>
M230-9846	Clear Maple <sup>8</sup>
M230-9847	Red Brown Mahogany <sup>1,8</sup>
M230-9848	Lt. Brown Mahogany/Cayenne <sup>8</sup>
M230-9849	SM Driftwood
M230-9850	SM Graphite
M230-10273	Cashmere
M230-10409	Canvas W/Cocoa 9730500VG
M230-10442	Cream 9730500CS
M230-10571	Gloss White UC
M230-10640	Maple Chocolate UC
M230-10642	Rustic Cherry UC
M230-10673	Biscotti W/Cocoa 9730500IGM <sup>*</sup>
M230-10867	Canvas 9730500CVM
M230-10869	Dove White 9730500DWM
M230-10874	<b>Beech White UC/Ivory</b>
M230-10887	Stone UC



## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M230-10940	Espresso
M230-10941	Navy
M230-10945	Torino Sable Walnut UC
M230-11020	Old World Eggshell UC
M230-11030	Willow 9730500WLOM
M230-11047	Ice UC
M230-11290	Mushroom 9730500A11
M230-11291	Willow W/Cocoa 9730500A19 *
M230-11292	Dove White W/Cocoa 9730500A15
M230-11458	Truffle UC/Creekside/Flagstone SWP/Mid Greige
M230-11654	Greyloft W/Sable 9730500B66M/Sterling
M230-11657	Midnight W/Onyx 9730500B70M
M230-11702	Mink & Kona UC
M230-11707	Storm Gray on Red Birch UC/ Corsican Weave & Pietra <sup>10</sup>
M230-11708	Storm Gray On Alder UC <sup>10</sup>
M230-11709	Storm Gray On Bamboo UC
M230-11768	Pebble Grey 9730500B83M <sup>8</sup>
M230-11772	Husk 9730500B82O
M230-11854	Melted Brie UC
M230-11858	Rag and Bone UC <sup>9</sup>
M230-11860	Lunar Gray UC <sup>9</sup>
M230-11902	Hazel 9730500C16C
M230-11903	Chai 9730500C29M
M230-12180	CC Cardinal *
M230-12184	CC White
M230-12185	CC Icing
M230-12186	CC Cream
M230-12269	Maple Java
M230-12270	Bright White
M230-12273	Alabaster
M230-12346	Honey Maple Espresso
M230-12413	Lenox Canvas *
M230-12424	Taylor Creme
M230-12432	Pearl Maple H9
M230-12433	Shaker White
M230-12466	Lenox Mocha *
M230-12488	Mineral Gray
M230-12504	Brooklyn Modern Gray
M230-12505	Brooklyn Bright White
M230-13316	<b>Deep Onyx</b>
M230-13317	<b>Mythic Blue</b>
M230-D404	Dark Fruitwood <sup>8</sup>
M230-L404	Light Fruitwood <sup>4,8</sup>
M231-0221	Honey <sup>5</sup>
M231-0314	American Green <sup>5</sup>
M231-0321	Cherry Paprika <sup>5</sup>
M231-0390	Dark Cherry/Sorrento <sup>1,5</sup>
M231-0403	Whitewash <sup>5</sup>
M231-0406	Salem Maple <sup>2,5</sup>
M231-0426	Medium Oak II <sup>5</sup>
M231-0428	Natural Maple <sup>5</sup>
M231-1476	Gray <sup>5</sup>
M231-1478	Van Dyke Brown <sup>2,5</sup>
M231-2294	Maple/Caramel/Toffee <sup>5</sup>
M231-4416	Frost <sup>5</sup>
M231-4627	Spice <sup>5</sup>
M231-5019	Yellow 1468 <sup>5</sup>

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M231-5020	Sage 1101 <sup>5</sup>
M231-5021	Green 1468 <sup>5</sup>
M231-5022	Winter Haven 2679 <sup>5</sup>
M231-5025	Silk Background <sup>5</sup>
M231-6355	Charter Oak/Oregano/Nutmeg Maple SWP <sup>5</sup>
M231-6680	Wheat II <sup>5</sup>
M231-6870	Meadow Oak/Natural/Rattan <sup>5</sup>
M231-7635	Mist/Tuscan Moon <sup>5</sup>
M231-7894	Natural Oak <sup>5</sup>
M231-7898	Natural Maple II/Amber <sup>5</sup>
M231-8040	Maple Frost <sup>5</sup>
M231-8087	Stone <sup>5</sup>
M231-8096	Autumn Blush <sup>5</sup>
M231-8126	Oak Frost II/Champagne <sup>5</sup>
M231-8154	Oatmeal Maple <sup>5</sup>
M231-8226	Black #2/Shadow Black <sup>5</sup>
M231-8326	Charcoal Grey <sup>5</sup>
M231-8412	Cognac Cherry <sup>5</sup>
M231-8413	Butterscotch Cherry <sup>5</sup>
M231-8618	White Arctic 901347 <sup>5</sup>
M231-8652	Sandlewood <sup>5</sup>
M231-8724	Charcoal/Milano Grey <sup>5</sup>
M231-8981	Soumi <sup>5</sup>
M231-9005	Champagne II <sup>5</sup>
M231-9007	Cider/Cappucino/Chestnut <sup>5</sup>
M231-9114	Earthtone/Capri <sup>5</sup>
M231-9196	Olympia/Natural/Hazelnut Maple SWP/ Amber Hickory SWP <sup>5</sup>
M231-9483	Terrace Place - Antique White <sup>5</sup>
M231-9830	Autumn Maple <sup>5</sup>
M231-9832	Deep Cherry/Burgundy <sup>5</sup>
M231-9836	Hunter Green <sup>5</sup>
M231-9844	Bone White <sup>5</sup>
M231-9850	Antique Light Red/Holly Berry <sup>5</sup>
M231-9851	Khaki <sup>5</sup>
M231-9852	Putty <sup>5</sup>
M231-9853	Antique Light Blue <sup>5</sup>
M231-9854	Antique Light Green <sup>5</sup>
M231-9855	Country French Red <sup>5</sup>
M231-9856	Country French Parisian Blue/Oyster <sup>5</sup>
M231-9858	Sandstone <sup>5</sup>
M231-9860	Amalfi Milano <sup>5</sup>
M231-9862	Champagne <sup>5</sup>
M231-9864	Merlot/Cherry/Chestnut <sup>5</sup>
M231-9923	#1101 Amber White <sup>5</sup>
M231-10066	Tobacco
M231-10103	SYY Green <sup>5</sup>
M231-10104	SYY Red <sup>5</sup>
M231-10164	American Hewn-White <sup>5</sup>
M231-10165	American Hewn-Red/Brittany <sup>5</sup>
M231-10166	American Hewn-Green <sup>5</sup>
M231-10167	SY Casual Blue <sup>5</sup>
M231-10168	Blue <sup>5</sup>
M231-10169	Cayman Blue <sup>5</sup>
M231-10170	Pearl/Oak <sup>5</sup>
M231-10172	Savannah Green <sup>5</sup>
M231-10173	Tuscany <sup>5</sup>

## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks - Continued

M232-8041	White/Bellissima White, Dove & White
M232-10923	Maple Spice
M232-11288	Mushroom W/Cocoa Glaze
M232-11289	Biscotti W/Cocoa
M232-11295	Vintage Canvas W/Cocoa

### 3 in 1 Repair Stick

Fill ~ Level ~ Color ~ Fil-Stik® and Marker in the same color for ideal color matching. Complete repairs with a single product, filling and color replacement all in one. Use the patent pending Leveling Tool to ensure it's level.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



### Blister Cards

M319-3000B	Black	M319-3001B	True White
M319-3002B	Golden Oak	M319-3003B	Light Grey
M319-3004B	Cherry	M319-3005B	Walnut
M319-3006B	Perfect Brown	M319-3007B	Natural
M319-3008B	Honey	M319-3009B	Red Mahogany
M319-3010B	Caramel	M319-3011B	Dark Grey
M319-3012B	White	M319-3013B	Brown

M319-3014B White Stain

### Hard Fill

Hard Fill is made from a blend of hard waxes and is used to repair minor and medium defects in wood and rigid plastic. Recommended for repairs on floors, tops, fronts, sides, doors, drawers, any wood surface.



- Easy to learn and use
- Excellent for dents
- Little to no sanding
- Good for all sheens
- Builds finish quickly
- Safe for any finish
- Works for any sheen

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M310-1001	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #1 <sup>1</sup>
M310-1002	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #2 <sup>2</sup>
M310-1003	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #3 <sup>3</sup>
M310-1004	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #4 <sup>4</sup>
M310-1005	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #5 <sup>5</sup>
M310-1006	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #6 <sup>6</sup>
M310-1007	Hard Fill 10 Pack Asst. #7 <sup>7</sup>
M310-3001	Hard Fill 30 Pack Assts 1,2,3 <sup>8</sup>
M310-3002	Hard Fill 30 Pack Assts 4,5,6 <sup>9</sup>
M310-7000	Hard Fill 70 Pack Assts 1-7 <sup>10</sup>
M310-0000	Natural 47601 <sup>3,8,10</sup>
M310-0001	Light Cherry 120 <sup>3,8,10</sup>
M310-0003	Dark Umber 112 <sup>2,8,10</sup>
M310-0004	Deep Red Mahogany 114 <sup>3,8,10</sup>
M310-0005	Blue 909 <sup>7,10</sup>
M310-0006	Bright Orange 1028 <sup>7,10</sup>
M310-0007	Light Grey 7035 <sup>7,10</sup>
M310-0008	Medium Grey 7038 <sup>7,10</sup>
M310-0009	Dark Grey 7040 <sup>7,10</sup>
M310-0010	Blue/Grey 7031 <sup>7,10</sup>
M310-0011	Vanilla Bean 176 <sup>6,9,10</sup>

### Hard Fill - Continued

M310-0012	Cream 47301 <sup>2,8,10</sup>
M310-0013	Light Tan 49101 <sup>5,9,10</sup>
M310-0017	Henna™
M310-0030	New Fontana 48601 <sup>6,9,10</sup>
M310-0032	Trans Green Brown 303 <sup>2,8,10</sup>
M310-0046	Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
M310-0060	Bright White Code 500
M310-0079	Medium Tan 106 <sup>7,10</sup>
M310-0086	Cloud/Sterling/Bluff
M310-0087	Dover
M310-0089	Juniper Berry/Niagra™
M310-0090	White/Alabaster/Picket Fence
M310-0092	Limestone/ Sharkey Gray™
M310-0095	Egret/Khaki/Scone™
M310-0097	Rainwater™
M310-0098	Fossil/Moonstone
M310-0112	Buck Board™
M310-0116	Charcoal™
M310-0117	Ash™
M310-0140	Whiskey Black™
M310-0144	Thatch
M310-0145	Chocolate
M310-0153	Tundra™
M310-0156	American Walnut 49401 <sup>1,8,10</sup>
M310-0158	Cranberry™
M310-0183	Harbor
M310-0184	Chocolate GP™
M310-0185	Black Forest
M310-0188	Havana™
M310-0189	Sahara™
M310-0190	Coffee Maple
M310-0200	Buckskin <sup>9</sup>
M310-0201	Bordeaux
M310-0202	White 9010 <sup>1,8,10</sup>
M310-0205	Medium Walnut 50801 <sup>6,9,10</sup>
M310-0215	Slate
M310-0218	Light Red Mahogany 113 <sup>4,9,10</sup>
M310-0222	Blonde 141 <sup>6,9,10</sup>
M310-0224	Black 9005 <sup>1,8,10</sup>
M310-0229	Brown Mahogany <sup>2,8,10</sup>
M310-0240	Colonial Maple 138 <sup>3,8,10</sup>
M310-0263	Cattail™
M310-0266	Palomino™
M310-0267	Cherry Autumn <sup>7,10</sup>
M310-0282	Grizzly™
M310-0286	Maple Rye
M310-0288	Boulder
M310-0330	Sand Stone 155 <sup>3,8,10</sup>
M310-0331	Pickle Frost 179 <sup>6,9,10</sup>
M310-0334	Off White 351 <sup>3,8,10</sup>
M310-0339	Light Almond 206 <sup>3,8,10</sup>
M310-0340	Off White Seafoam 178 <sup>5,9,10</sup>
M310-0354	Snow White 354 <sup>2,8,10</sup>
M310-0360	Honey Maple 158 <sup>1,8,10</sup>
M310-0363	Sage
M310-0364	AWC Black
M310-0366	Carmel Umber 119 <sup>6,9,10</sup>
M310-0369	American Brown Walnut 164 <sup>4,9,10</sup>



## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Hard Fill - Continued

M310-0370	Latte
M310-0374	Vanilla
M310-0401	Almond 201 4,9,10
M310-0402	Champagne 203 2,8,10
M310-0408	Cherry 48201 5,9,10
M310-0415	Light Golden Oak 47801 4,9,10
M310-0425	Mist Blue
M310-0505	Pine Ranch 109 4,9,10
M310-0901	Clear 901 1,8,10
M310-0902	Natural Tone 902 2,8,10
M310-1046	ICY AVALANCHE
M310-1081	FOXHALL GREEN
M310-1082	BOARDWALK
M310-1083	SERIOUS GRAY
M310-1478	Van Dyke Brown 49701 1,8,10
M310-1506	Provincial White 355 7,10
M310-1516	Pine 50501 2,8,10
M310-1521	Antique Oak 122 2,8,10
M310-2000	Stone 10
M310-2001	Seal
M310-2002	Maritime
M310-2052	Medium Oak 48801 3,8,10
M310-2063	Silk 357 6,9,10
M310-2101	Arctic White
M310-2102	Silk
M310-2103	178
M310-2104	502
M310-2294	Maple Carmel Toffee 161 4,9,10
M310-4006	Salem Maple 143 4,9,10
M310-4012	Fawn Glaze 356 1,8,10
M310-4021	Caramel 126 5,9,10
M310-4035	Praline 103 5,9,10
M310-4038	Oak Hickory Light Natural 154 1,8,10
M310-4049	Toffee 162 3,8,10
M310-4054	Oak Hickory Cider 160 4,9,10
M310-4057	Light Fawn 159 2,8,10
M310-4062	Mocha 121 1,8,10
M310-4070	Peppercorn 163 5,9,10
M310-4071	Kona 157 1,8,10
M310-5000	Silk AW
M310-5001	Maple Linen 5
M310-6869	Natural IV 156 5,9,10
M310-7635	Mist 9001 6,9,10
M310-8618	Arctic White 9016 5,9,10
M310-9055	Gardenia 9003 4,8,10
M310-9835	Heritage Cherry 166 6,9,10
M310-9837	Medium Hickory 111 3,8,10
M310-9844	Bone White 352 4,9,10
M310-9923	Amber White 353 5,9,10
M310-00116	Espresso
M310-10941	Navy 7
M310-9995	Hard Fill Kit - See page 79



*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

### Hard Fill Plus

Hard Fill Plus is harder and has a higher melting point than Hard Fill. Use Hard Fill Plus when additional durability is needed.

- Flooring, retail furniture, cabinets & millwork



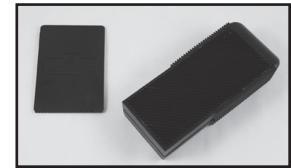
△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M311-0017	Interior Maple Laminate 837 2,10 ∞
M311-0303	Beige Tone 29705 2,10 ∞
M311-0331	Pickle Frost 179 1,10 ∞
M311-0366	Carmel Umber 119 2,10 ∞
M311-0902	Natural Tone 902 2,10 ∞
M311-4035	Praline 103 2,10 ∞
M311-4054	Oak Hickory Cider 160 1,10 ∞
M311-4071	Kona 157 2,10 ∞
M311-7635	Mist 9001 2,10 ∞

*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

### Hard Fill Leveling Tool & Scraper

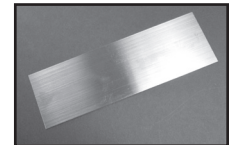
The Hard Fill Leveling Tool has two components; the black Leveling Tool used to remove excess wax and level Hard Fill and Hard Fill Plus repairs and the Scraper has one edge designed for scraping and one edge designed to clean the teeth of the black leveling tool.



M999-9990	Hard Fill Leveling Tool
M999-9992	Hard Fill Replacement Scraper

### Finish & Filler Scraper

The Finish & Filler Scraper is a metal tool with four cutting edges. This tool is designed to level the Hard Fill and Hard Fill Plus repairs and to remove finish imperfections such as runs, sags and dirt.



M999-9995	Finish & Filler Scraper
-----------	-------------------------

### Epoxy Putty Stick

Mohawk's Wood Epoxy Putty Stick enables you to restore, rebuild and repair all kinds of wood and other hard surfaces. 2 oz.



- Easy to use, 3 - 10 minute workable time and versatile
- Makes durable, permanent repairs
- Fast curing, hardens in 20 - 30 minutes
- No shrinkage - molds to any shape
- May be sanded, drilled, stained or painted
- Adheres well to wood, metal, glass and ceramic

### Worklife 8 1/2 to 10 Minutes - Hardening 30 Minutes

M743-1500	Beige <sup>1</sup>
M743-1520	White <sup>1</sup>

### Worklife 3-6 Minutes - Hardening 20 Minutes

# FILLERS



## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Epoxy Putty Stick - Continued

M743-1510	Pine <sup>1</sup>
M743-1530	Oak/Light Walnut <sup>1</sup>
M743-1540	Mahogany <sup>1</sup>
M743-1550	Cherry <sup>1</sup>
M743-1560	Walnut <sup>1</sup>
M743-1570	Black <sup>1</sup>
M743-1575	Natural Oak <sup>1</sup>
M743-1580	Natural Maple <sup>1</sup>
M743-1585	Natural Cherry <sup>1</sup>
M743-1590	Raw Umber <sup>1</sup>
M743-1595	Natural Alder
M743-1300	13 Pack Assortment; One of Each Color

### Wood Filler

Mohawk Wood Filler is a water-based premium grade, solvent free filler that sets firmly to all wood surfaces. Mohawk Wood Filler offers minimal shrinkage and will not crack or fall out. Wood Filler accepts most stains, tints or finishes and all finishing operations; painting, staining, sanding, drilling, sawing and lacquers. Ideal for edge veneering and woodgrain filling.



- Quick drying
- Sands easily
- Minimal shrinkage
- Easy clean-up
- Indoor / outdoor use
- Freeze / thaw stable

M741-0025	Alder / Cherry 16 OZ.
M741-0035	Natural Maple 16 OZ.

### Grain Filler & Solvent

For all types of open grain wood to fill and level the surface. Mohawk Grain Filler is a heavy paste high in solids for improved fill properties. Easy to apply and provides excellent adhesion for finish coats. May be finished with lacquer, varnish, acrylic, or shellac finishes. Drying time is critical (see label). Adjust dry time by diluting with Mohawk Grain Filler Solvent.



ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M608-4206	M608-4207	Natural
M608-4216		Black
M608-4226		Medium Walnut
M608-4236		Mahogany
M608-1066		Grain Filler Solvent

### Wood Filler & Cream Hardener

Bondo® Wood Filler can handle any wood repair ranging from the smallest to the largest of projects; filling in minor furniture damage or rebuilding a missing piece of wood.



When the filler and hardener are mixed, a reaction occurs which allows the filler to chemically bond to the repair surface and allows the product to cure quickly and adhere permanently. For more advanced repairs, the filler can be applied in layers to rebuild rotted or missing pieces of wood. Bondo® Wood Filler is water resistant and will not shrink. You can make professional, great looking repairs.

- Professional strength two-part wood filler designed for interior and exterior use
  - Stainable and paintable
  - Non-shrinking and water resistant
  - Easy to sand in 15 minutes
  - Chemically bonds with surface for permanent solution
- ΔWARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M743-5002	Bondo® Wood Filler qt. Hardener - 1 oz.
M743-5003	Bondo® Blue Cream Hardener .75 oz.
M743-5005	Evercoat® White Cream Hardener 4 oz.

### Water Base Paste Wood Filler

Mohawk Water Base Paste Wood Filler has been designed to allow the professional to create a smooth, closed grain surface on open grain wood and is excellent for filling end grain. Natural.



- Applies & sands easily
- Levels smoothly
- Non-Flammable
- Water clean-up
- Low VOC (200 g/l)
- Dries quickly (2-4 hours)

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M607-0046	Quart
-----------	-------

## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Wood Repair Solvent

Acetone based putty solvent.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



#### PINT

- M740-2005 Pint - Wood Repair Solvent
- M740-2007 Gallon - Wood Repair Solvent

### FAMOWOOD® Original Wood Filler

FAMOWOOD® Original Wood Filler has been the choice of professional woodworkers for over 70 years! It doesn't matter whether you are filling small or large defects, FAMOWOOD® can handle the job. It spreads smoothly into cracks and holes, takes stains and paints evenly, and resists cracking. Perfect for any type of custom wood project.



ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M740-3000 Natural/Tupelo/White Pine
- M740-3001 Maple
- M740-3002 Birch
- M740-3003 Alder
- M740-3004 Red Oak/Cherry
- M740-3005 Walnut
- M740-3006 Ash
- M740-3007 White

### Patchal® Putty

Patchal® Putty is simply the best finish putty that you will ever use. Patchal® Putty is designed to be used on finished wood to fill nail holes, miter joints and cabinet seams. This putty is great for picture frames, trim and molding. Wt. 4 oz. *Custom color matching available.*



- Fast and easy application, simple clean up
- Can be top coated within minutes
- Superior color selection, color label on the lids
- Easy to open packaging keeps putty fresh

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M734-2400 24 Pack Assortment <sup>1</sup>
- M734-2402 24 Pack Trend Assortment <sup>2</sup>
- M734-2403 24 Pack Flooring Assortment <sup>3 ∞</sup>
- M881-5010 Patchal® Putty Kit Box w/Foam
- M734-0001 Black <sup>1,2,3</sup>
- M734-0002 White <sup>1,3</sup>
- M734-0003 Beige Tone <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0004 Lt. Red Mahogany <sup>1</sup>

### Patchal® Putty - Continued

- M734-0005 Cordovan <sup>1,3</sup>
- M734-0007 Cherry <sup>1,3</sup>
- M734-0008 Warm Cherry <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0010 Cinnamon <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0011 Natural Cherry <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0013 Hickory <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0014 Mocha <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0015 Extra Dark Walnut <sup>1,2</sup>
- M734-0016 Van Dyke Brown <sup>1,3</sup>
- M734-0017 Natural Oak <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0018 Natural Maple <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0020 Raw Sienna <sup>1,3</sup>
- M734-0021 Nutmeg <sup>1,3</sup>
- M734-0022 Honey Spice <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0023 Natural Maple Laminate <sup>1,2</sup>
- M734-0024 Fawn <sup>1,3</sup>
- M734-0025 Vanilla/Soji
- M734-0026 Snowdrift #FL000
- M734-0027 Nebulous Gray #FL020 <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0028 Mission Wall #FL050
- M734-0029 Latte FPUTTYLATTE
- M734-0030 Whiskey Barrel #FL236 <sup>2,3</sup>
- M734-0031 Autumn Harvest #FL235 <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0032 Cappuccino Brown #FL273
- M734-0033 Grey Wolf #FL247<sup>2,3</sup>
- M734-0034 Espresso #FL238 <sup>3</sup>
- M734-0035 Gun Metal Grey #FL015 <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0036 White MC <sup>∞</sup>
- M734-0037 Antique MC <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0038 Charcoal MC
- M734-0039 Espresso MC <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0040 Slate MC <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0042 River Rock FPUTTYRIVERROCK <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0050 Burnt Sienna #FL210 <sup>3</sup>
- M734-0051 English Leather #FL212 <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0052 Midnight Mystique #FL275/ Maple Portobello
- M734-0053 Burgundy Trace #FL274<sup>2</sup>
- M734-0054 Crimson Rose #FL292 <sup>∞</sup>
- M734-0056 Sorrel Sky #FL295
- M734-0057 Platinum Grey #FL055 <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0058 Driftwood #FL272 <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0059 Wedgestone #FL090 <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0061 River Rock #FL025 <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0062 Vanilla Soufflé #FL030 <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0064 Hearty Rye #FL200
- M734-0065 Golden Nutmeg #FL250 <sup>1</sup>
- M734-0066 Blue Ridge #FL280
- M734-0067 Aged Bronze #FL202 <sup>2</sup>
- M734-0068 Spruce Ridge #FL255
- M734-0069 Misty Bayou #FL010
- M734-0070 Eiffel Tower #FL035 <sup>2,3</sup>
- M734-0071 Royal Sapphire #FL240
- M734-0072 Classic Chestnut #FL265 <sup>3</sup>



## Patchal® Putty - Continued

M734-0073	Tawny Beechnut #FL286 <sup>3</sup>
M734-0074	Oiled Saddle #FL271 <sup>3</sup>
M734-0075	Divinity <sup>2</sup>
M734-0076	Stone
M734-0077	Fireside <sup>2,3</sup>
M734-0078	Flint <sup>2,3</sup>
M734-0081	Suede <sup>∞</sup>
M734-0183	Harbor/Ember <sup>1</sup>
M734-0186	Nautical Blue #FL005
M734-0210	London Skyline #FL075
M734-0211	Storm Cloud #FL249 <sup>3</sup>
M734-0288	Boulder
M734-0290	Van Dyke Brown #FL229 <sup>3</sup>
M734-0291	Highland White #FL065/ Pure White
M734-0316	Reclaimed Driftwood
M734-0317	Repose Gray
M734-0338	Extra White
M734-0361	Summer Wheat
M734-0363	Sage
M734-0364	AWC Black
M734-0370	Latte
M734-0374	Vanilla
M734-0375	Oak Moss
M734-0376	Secret Garden
M734-0377	Hinting Blue
M734-0378	Faded Flax Flower
M734-0379	Blue Navy
M734-0380	Admiral's Jacket
M734-0382	Alabaster II
M734-0413	Cherry Amber
M734-0425	Mist Blue
M734-0599	Innsbruck White 114110
M734-2001	Ash <sup>1</sup>
M734-10941	Navy



*\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

## Knot Filler Repair Kit

The Knot Filler Repair Kit is easy to use, and the result is great whether you are fixing a split, other damage or loose and missing knots. Knot Filler is suitable for all sorts of wooden surfaces.



- Made of 99% Polyamide
- Fast, easy application, hardens within seconds
- UV resistant, non-toxic
- Does not sink or shrink
- Indoor / outdoor use
- Adheres and will not fall out stabilizing and making the knot stronger
- Lasts up to 5 times longer in the wood

### M319-6000

#### Contents:

Knot Filler Gun	10 Pack Assortment Rods
Knot Filler Cooling Block	Operating Instructions
Knot Filler Chisel	Color Guides
Interchangeable Nozzle	Sanding Pad

## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Knot Filler Repair Kit - Continued

#### Knot Filler Rods 9 Pack are available in 12 colors

M319-6020	10-Pack Assortment <sup>1</sup>	
M319-6005	Clear <sup>1</sup>	M319-6006 Black <sup>1</sup>
M319-6007	Grey	M319-6008 White
M319-6009	Ash <sup>1</sup>	M319-6010 Pine <sup>1</sup>
M319-6011	Oak <sup>1</sup>	M319-6012 Beech <sup>1</sup>
M319-6013	Walnut <sup>1</sup>	M319-6014 Mahogany <sup>1</sup>
M319-6016	Pine Light <sup>1</sup>	M319-6017 Cherry <sup>1</sup>

#### Knot Filler tools available separately

M319-6003 Knot Filler Interchangeable Nozzle

### Knot Filler Kit - Compact

The compact Knot Filler Kit is ideal for small shops, hobbyists and DIYers. You have all the necessary tools at hand to get started and make perfect Knot Filler repairs. Suitable for window and floor installers, carpenters, maintenance people, etc.



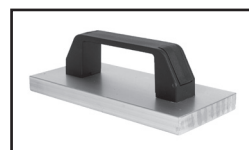
### M319-6031

#### Contents:

Knot Filler Gun	Knot Filler Cooling Bricks
Knot Filler Chisel	2 Compact Bags/
5.9" Mix Packs	Knot Filler Saver
Knot Filler Color Chart	

### Knot Filler Cooling Iron

For pressing liquid Knot Filler into the knot and for quick cooling. The metal is aluminum and the handle is made from plastic.



### M319-6004

### Knot Filler Chisel

For cutting off excess Knot Filler. Beech handle with a blade made from steel. A sharp tool with good grip.



### M319-6002

### Knot Filler Saver

When you use Knot Filler it is sometimes necessary to change color, which means you need to empty the heating gun for Knot Filler. In order to minimize waste we have introduced the Knot Filler Saver that makes it possible to build new Knot Filler sticks of excess Knot Filler that otherwise would go to waste. The Knot Filler Saver is a tool that allows you to make new sticks, which you can save for use later. Make sure to seal the new sticks tightly in a bag, so they are not exposed to air.



### M319-6030



# COLOR REPLACEMENT

## PUTTY & FILLERS

### Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty

Extra fine textured, water-base wood putty for holes, corner chips, cracks, screw holes and other defects. Will accept stain or finish in a manner similar to natural wood surrounding the defect. No strong solvents. Will not harm existing finish, can be sanded dry or wet.



Once dry, Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty is shrink free, mar resistant, and has excellent adhesion. Recommended for both finishing and touch up repair systems where time is not of the essence or where hole is too large for filling with a Mohawk Burn-In Stick. Blendal® Powders can be intermixed with Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty to achieve additional shades. Can be sawed, drilled or carved.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

1/2 PINT

- M741-0014 Natural
- M741-1014 Natural Oak
- M741-2014 Dark Walnut
- M741-5014 Cherry
- M741-6014 Natural Ash/Maple

### Fil-O-Wood™ Wood Putty Tube - 3 oz.

- Expanded color range
- Dries more quickly
- Same sandability
- Stays soft & pliable longer in the package
- Great for production work, and all wood repairs



WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M742-2000 Natural
- M742-2002 Natural Oak
- M742-2005 Dark Walnut
- M742-2006 Colonial Maple
- M742-2007 Dark Maple
- M742-2008 Red Mahogany
- M742-2009 Natural Amber
- M742-2011 Cherry
- M742-2012 Golden Oak
- M742-2020 Fruitwood

## COLOR REPLACEMENT

### Blendal® Sticks

Mohawk Blendal® Sticks are used to add or alter color when repairing and touching up wood. This product allows quick color replacement on raw or finished edges and flat surfaces. You can easily blend the colors to accomplish a perfect match. Sharpener included in each assortment. *Custom color matching is available.*



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M340-1200 12 Pack Assortment <sup>1</sup>
- M340-1202 12 Pack Assortment <sup>2</sup>
- M340-1203 12 Pack Assortment <sup>3</sup>
- M340-1204 12 Pack Primary & Earth Tone Assortment <sup>5</sup>
- M340-3600 36 Pack Assortment <sup>4</sup>
- M340-9000 Sharpener
- M340-0000 Raw Sienna <sup>1,4,5</sup>
- M340-0001 Ginger Brown <sup>1,4</sup>
- M340-0002 Harvest Brown <sup>1,4</sup>
- M340-0003 Burnt Umber <sup>1,4,5</sup>
- M340-0004 Heritage Cherry <sup>1,4</sup>
- M340-0005 Raw Umber <sup>1,4,5</sup>
- M340-0006 True Brown <sup>1,4</sup>
- M340-0007 Burnt Sienna <sup>1,4,5</sup>
- M340-0008 Mahogany <sup>1,4</sup>
- M340-0009 Cordovan <sup>1,4</sup>
- M340-0010 Black <sup>1,4,5</sup>
- M340-0011 White <sup>1,4,5</sup>
- M340-0012 Beige Tone <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0013 Rock Maple <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0015 Wheat <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0016 Cinnamon <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0017 Cayenne <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0019 Natural Oak <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0020 Van Dyke Brown <sup>2,4,5</sup>
- M340-0021 Honey Maple <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0023 Natural Maple <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0024 Pale Gold <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0027 Silver <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0028 Rust <sup>2,4</sup>
- M340-0029 Moss Glaze 9730800MG <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0030 Honey Spice 9730800HS <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0031 Toffee <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0032 Irish Crème Glaze 9730800 <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0033 Antique White <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0034 Red Brown Mahogany <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0035 Dark Walnut <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0036 Perfect Brown <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0037 Caramel <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0038 Autumn Cherry <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0039 Cherry Glaze <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0040 Mocha <sup>3,4</sup>
- M340-0041 Red <sup>5</sup>
- M340-0042 Orange <sup>5</sup>
- M340-0043 Green <sup>5</sup>

# COLOR REPLACEMENT



## COLOR REPLACEMENT

### Blendal® Stick - Continued

- M340-0044 Blue <sup>5</sup>
- M340-0045 Yellow <sup>5</sup>
- M340-0046 Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
- M340-0078 Brook Trout
- M340-0086 Cloud/Sterling/Bluff
- M340-0092 Limestone/Sharkey Gray
- M340-0093 Ocean Floor
- M340-0094 Maritime
- M340-0095 Egret
- M340-0097 Rainwater
- M340-0117 Ash
- M340-0233 Greyloft w/Sable 9730800B66M
- M340-0236 Midnight w/Onyx 973800B70M
- M340-0244 Pebble Grey/Shale 9730800B83
- M340-0286 Lunar Gray

### BLENDAL® STICK – COLOR BLENDING

Matching colors for touch up requires a basic understanding of color theory. Normally, it will be necessary to blend 2 or 3 colors together to get an accurate color match. The normal wood panel has a color scheme consisting of a foreground, background, and grain color. The following is a list of intermediate wood tone colors; these are the primary colors of the wood industry:

- Cordovan - *Violet Brown*
- Burnt Sienna - *Orange Brown*
- Raw Umber - *Green Brown*
- Burnt Umber - *Red Brown*
- Raw Sienna - *Yellow Brown*
- True Brown - *Neutral Brown*

There are two basic techniques to replace color; color blending and color layering. When color blending simply draw several streaks of various colors (use colors matching background, foreground and grain colors) then lightly blend colors together to create a natural wood grain pattern. When color layering simply draw streaks of the background, smear color lightly then topcoat with a clear aerosol. Repeat this process with a foreground color and then a grain color each time duplicating the color and grain pattern.

Colors that appear opposite each other on the color wheel will neutralize each other and bring the resulting color to the middle of the wheel, which is a neutral brown.

**Note: Colors directly across from each other are complementary colors and when blended together will develop a “brown tone”.**

**Black and White are used to darken or lighten colors and are not considered true colors.**

### Sand Thru Sticks

Sand Thru Sticks are used to add color to light edges or white edges due to sanding through a finish during the finishing process. This stick will not only add color but it can also fill in small imperfections on the edge. The Sand Thru Stick is very easy to use, simply rub the stick along the light edge to add color, blend the edge with a rag and then finish with your normal process.



- Hard wax square stick,
- Fill “small” defects in the edge
- Designed to be used off line or on line (hanging line)
- Quick and easy to use
- Can be used during or after your finishing process
- Must be top coated
- Custom colors available

⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M211-0001 Umber <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0002 Flagstone <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0003 Saddle <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0004 White <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0005 Sasparilla <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0007 Black <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0008 Gray <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0009 Antique White <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0010 Salvage Oak <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0011 Coach Cherry <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0012 Driftwood <sup>1</sup>
- M211-0013 Paprika <sup>∞</sup>
- M211-0014 Rye <sup>∞</sup>
- M211-0015 Slate <sup>∞</sup>
- M211-0016 Honey <sup>∞</sup>
- M211-0018 Harvest <sup>∞</sup>
- M211-0019 Butterscotch <sup>∞</sup>
- M211-0046<sup>1</sup> Coconut/Cotton/Brie/Heavy Cream
- M211-1200<sup>1</sup> 12-Pack Assortment

*\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*





# COLOR REPLACEMENT

## Blendal® Powder Stain (Pigment Type)

Extra fine ground touch-up pigment colors used for spot color replacement on all types of furniture, cabinets, plastics, leather, vinyl and in hundreds of other finishing applications. Best results are obtained when applied with Lacover® Padding Finish. Compatible with various other padding agents, "French Polish," lacquer, shellac, varnish, synthetic finishes and Graining Liquid. Apply with a "padding pad" or brush. Sold by volume measure.



⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

<b>M881-0001</b>	Blendal® & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit (see pages 35,77)	
<b>M370-1200</b> 1 oz.	Blendal® Kit 12 - 1 oz. Assortment <sup>1</sup> <b>16 oz.</b>	
<b>M370-2021<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>M370-2025</b>	White
<b>M370-2031<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>M370-2035</b> *	Canary Yellow
<b>M370-2061</b>		Light Walnut
<b>M370-2071</b>	<b>M370-2075</b> *	Medium Brown Walnut
<b>M370-2091</b>	<b>M370-2095</b>	Extra Dark Walnut
<b>M370-2221</b>	<b>M370-2225</b> *	Blonde
<b>M370-2241<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>M370-2245</b>	Black
<b>M370-2251</b>		Rock Maple
<b>M370-2271</b>	<b>M370-2275</b> *	Dark Red Mahogany
<b>M370-2291</b>	<b>M370-2295</b> *	Brown Mahogany
<b>M370-2331</b>		Wheat
<b>M370-2341</b>	<b>M370-2345</b>	Medium Dark Walnut
<b>M370-2381</b>	<b>M370-2385</b> *	Orange
<b>M370-2421<sup>1</sup></b>		Red
<b>M370-2461</b>	<b>M370-2465</b> *	Red Mahogany
<b>M370-2491</b>	<b>M370-2495</b>	Perfect Brown
<b>M370-3351</b>		Champagne
<b>M370-3481<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>M370-3485</b> *	Ochre Yellow
<b>M370-3681<sup>1</sup></b>		Dark Burnt Umber
<b>M370-3741</b>		Universal Walnut
<b>M370-3751</b>		Dark Van Dyke Brown
<b>M370-3851</b>	<b>M370-3855</b> *	Cordovan Mahogany
<b>M370-3931</b>		Dark Brown Mahogany
<b>M370-4081</b>		Cherry
<b>M370-4111</b>	<b>M370-4115</b> *	Nutmeg
<b>M370-4121</b>	<b>M370-4125</b>	Antique White
<b>M370-4131</b>		Green
<b>M370-4141<sup>1</sup></b>		Blue
<b>M370-4151</b>	<b>M370-4155</b> *	Light Golden Oak
<b>M370-4761<sup>1</sup></b>		Burnt Sienna
<b>M370-4771<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>M370-4775</b> *	Raw Sienna
<b>M370-01431<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>M370-01435</b>	Raw Umber
<b>M370-14351<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>M370-14355</b>	Burnt Umber
<b>M370-14781<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>M370-14785</b>	Van Dyke Brown
<b>M370-15161</b>		Pine
<b>M370-83701</b>		Medium Maple

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

## Bronzing Powder

Concentrated lining grade bronzing colors free of fillers and extenders. Used to decorate picture frames, furniture, lamps, antique objects and many other items. Raised portions of a frame can be burnished to a higher luster thus creating a contrast with the rest of the work. Packaged by volume.



<b>1 oz.</b>	<b>8 oz.</b>	
<b>M380-1091</b>	<b>M380-1094</b>	Antique Gold
<b>M380-4361</b>	<b>M380-4364</b>	Silver
<b>M380-4371</b>	<b>M380-4374</b>	Pale Gold
<b>M380-4381</b>	<b>M380-4384</b>	Rich Pale Gold
<b>M380-4391</b>	<b>M380-4394</b>	Rich Gold

## Match-All™ Stain and Grain System

The perfect match for staining and graining. The materials contained in this system are specially designed to enable you to quickly and accurately replace background and grain colors on damaged furniture and cabinets.



Any color in wood tones can be matched from staining and graining colors. The color guide brings you to a close match quickly and easily. This Match-All™ System makes the job easier for all levels from novice to pro repair technician.

⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

### M881-4600

#### Contents:

11 Assorted Staining Liquids, 4 Graining Colors, Retarder, Clear Base, Brush Cleaner, Tinting Guide, 15 Pipettes, Glass and Brushes

#### Staining Liquid (½ oz. ea.)

<b>M460-0010</b>	#1 White
<b>M460-0020</b>	#2 Mustard
<b>M460-0030</b>	#3 Yellow Brown
<b>M460-0040</b>	#4 Orange Brown
<b>M460-0050</b>	#5 Cordovan
<b>M460-0060</b>	#6 Red Brown
<b>M460-0070</b>	#7 Green Brown
<b>M460-0080</b>	#8 Black
<b>M460-0090</b>	#9 Yellow
<b>M460-0100</b>	#10 Blue
<b>M460-0110</b>	#11 Red
<b>M900-4603</b>	50 Pipettes

#### Components

<b>M466-6010</b>	½ oz. Retarder
<b>M466-6020</b>	½ oz. Clear Base
<b>M466-6030</b>	½ oz. Brush Cleaner
<b>M900-4600</b>	Tinting Guide
<b>M900-4601</b>	Tinting Loop
<b>M900-4602</b>	Tinting Glass
<b>M901-4603</b>	Graining Brush

#### Graining Color

<b>M462-2010</b>	Color A
<b>M462-2020</b>	Color B
<b>M462-2030</b>	Color C
<b>M462-2040</b>	Color D

# PADDING FINISHES



## LIQUID TOUCH-UP

### Two Minute Touch-Up™ Brushing Liquid & Solvent

A brushing type clear liquid used with Blendal® Powder Stains for spot brush touch-up and coloring edges. Stays wet on the brush, dries in minutes on the repaired surface. A must in every finisher's kit for use in areas where the "padding" method is not practical. To lay the color flat without build up use with Two Minute Touch-Up™ Solvent.



Available in quarts.

⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M440-0006 Brushing Liquid

## PADDING FINISHES

### Finish-Up™ Polyurethane

LOW VOC 380 g/l

A user friendly wipe on finish. Finish-Up™ Polyurethane can be applied over repairs such as Burn-Ins, Fil-Stik® Putty Stick fills, Blendal® Powders and Touch Up Markers to seal in the repair, leaving a durable protective finish. Can be applied over properly cleaned existing finishes to improve appearance and durability. Finish-Up™ Polyurethane adheres well to most types of lacquers, vinyl clads, high pressure laminates as well as many other substrates. Best of all, it is water based and has almost no odor. This feature makes Finish-Up™ Polyurethane the product of choice where aerosols and other solvent based touch up finishes are not appropriate.



- Easy wipe on application
- Good flow characteristics
- Moisture & alcohol resistant
- Excellent adhesion
- Will not lift other finishes
- Quick drying
- Good durability
- Water clear
- Low VOC
- Nonflammable

⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

PINT	QUART	SHEEN
M603-4105	M603-4106	Gloss
M603-4205	M603-4206	Satin
M603-4405	M603-4406	Flat

### Graining Liquid

Balanced clear liquid formula for applying grain or base color in spot repair work. Unlike regular "padding agents", Graining Liquid stays wet on the brush longer. This feature allows the user more time to complete a repair. Mix with Blendal® Powder colors on any non-absorbent surface.

Apply grain with style 149 or 50 brush.

⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M403-0004 4 oz.  
M403-0006 Quart



### Wil Pro™ Padding Finish

The choice of the experts. One of our most popular French finishes. Super-fast dry. May be coated with lacquer immediately. Lowest build-up of any French finish on the market. The best finish for French polishing. Use with Blendal® Powder Stains. Excellent where clarity and minimum build-up are critical. Ready to use; no oil or additives are required. Very print resistant. Used for removing packing marks and mars on fine furniture. May be used on the very lightest of finishes with no discoloration. Formulated especially for the professional touch-up artist.



M405-2006 Quart

### Lac French™ Padding Finish Light Amber

The yardstick by which all other French padding finishes are measured. Used by thousands of repair technicians for many years. May be coated with lacquer immediately. Lac French™ Padding Finish is a very light amber color, suitable for use on the lightest of finishes. Ready to use. No oil or any other additives required. A formula perfected over the years for just the right build-up. Dries harder than any other french padding finishes on the market. Use with Blendal® Powder Stains. For best results, use trace cloth for application.



M405-2506 Quart



# PADDING FINISHES

## PADDING FINISHES

### Rapid Pad® Padding Finish

Repairs packing marks or extensive scratches (where a whole surface needs repair) "French Polish" padding finish applied over an original finish for restoration, rejuvenation, protection and repair of surface finish defects. Formulated to flow freely while "padding" out an entire surface. Most recent formula improvements have increased durability, mar and blush resistance.



- RESTORATION - makes worn furniture look factory new again
- REJUVENATION - add new life to old finishes, antiques, etc.
- PROTECTION - new hard finish resists mar and abrasion
- FINISH DEFECTS - eliminates surface scratches and packing marks

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M420-0006    Quart  
 M420-0007    Gallon

### Lacover® Padding Finish

For spot refinishing. The most widely used "French Polish" padding finish in the world. Specially formulated for use with Mohawk Blendal® Powder Stains. Compatible with most known finishes. In one operation, the stain and finish can be replaced on worn or bare spots. Also recommended for leather and vinyl. "Highlight" effects can be created on wood, leather or vinyl materials with this method. Lacover® Padding Finish imparts new life to leather, prevents cracking and drying out. Available in two solids. The higher the solid, the less time consumed to build up the finish to complete the job.



ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	SOLID
M405-3006	M405-3007	Medium High
M405-5006	M405-5007	Highest

### Lacosolvent™ Reducer

Reducer for Lacover® Padding Finish and Rapid Pad® Padding Finish. Should be used to remove an improperly padded repair without fear of injury to surrounding finish. Can also be used to wash down the finish prior to "spot padding" repairs.



ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M406-0006    Quart  
 M406-0007    Gallon

### Amalgamator & Solvent

Repairs white rings caused by water or alcohol. Penetrating "padding agent" used to eliminate alcohol rings and heal checked or crazed finishes (alligator marks). Once the defect has been eliminated, it is recommended to apply Rapid Pad® Padding Finish over the entire surface to seal the Amalgamator.



ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M400-0006    Quart  
 M400-0007    Gallon

**AMALGAMATOR SOLVENT:** A special prepared reducer for Amalgamator. Recommended as a cleaner prior to padding a finish. Will not harm the original finish.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M650-0036 ∞    Quart Amalgamator Solvent

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last



# SOLVENT STAINS, GLAZES & ADDITIVES

## The Mohawk Architectural Finishing System

which is specifically formulated for applying stains and coatings on cabinetry, millwork, molding and other finishing projects that are applied to stationary structures in the field at job sites.

- ✓ Meets maximum VOC content for job site application anywhere in the U.S.A.
- ✓ Mohawk Finishing is registered with the EPA as a producer of architectural products.
- ✓ Complies with state recycling rules, as a member of PaintCare®

### DYE COLOR STAINS

#### Ultra® Penetrating NGR Dye Stain

A dye type stain that offers superior transparent qualities and excellent fade resistance found only in dye stains. Will not bleed into top coat finishes. May be sprayed directly on wood or mixed in lacquer for toning. Colors may be intermixed to create additional shades. Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain offers the user the best combined characteristics of water, alcohol, or lacquer type dyes. 120 VOC compliant. *Custom color matching available.*



Low solids coating with maximum 120 g/l VOC of material

PINT	QUART	GALLON	
M520-01A45	M520-01A46	M520-01A47	Jet Black
	M520-2036	M520-2037	Yellow
M520-2055	M520-2056	M520-2057	Mustard
	M520-2066	M520-2067	Light Walnut
M520-2075	M520-2076	M520-2077	Medium Brown Walnut
	M520-2086	M520-2087	Obeche
	M520-2096	M520-2097	Extra Dark Walnut
	M520-2106	M520-2107	Thistle
M520-2185	M520-2186	M520-2187	Light Red Mahogany
	M520-2246	M520-2247	Black
	M520-2276	M520-2277	Dark Red Mahogany
	M520-2296	M520-2297	Brown Mahogany
	M520-2346	M520-2347	Medium Dark Walnut
M520-2365	M520-2366	M520-2367	Brown Maple
	M520-2386	M520-2387	Orange
	M520-2406	M520-2407	Colonial Maple
	M520-2426	M520-2427	Red
M520-2455	M520-2456	M520-2457	Oxblood
	M520-2496	M520-2497	Perfect Brown
M520-3375	M520-3376	M520-3377	Golden Oak
M520-3865	M520-3866	M520-3867	Medium Mahogany
M520-4085	M520-4086	M520-4087	Cherry
	M520-4136	M520-4137	Green
	M520-4146	M520-4147	Blue
M520-4155	M520-4156	M520-4157	Light Golden Oak
M520-4765	M520-4766	M520-4767	Burnt Sienna
	M520-4776	M520-4777	Raw Sienna
	M520-01436	M520-01437	Raw Umber
	M520-02056		Medium Walnut *

#### Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain - Continued

PINT	QUART	GALLON	
	M520-14356	M520-14357	Burnt Umber
M520-14785	M520-14786	M520-14787	Van Dyke Brown
	M520-20466	M520-20467	Lemon Yellow

Available Architectural Finishing System  
Replace M with MA.

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.

#### Ultra® Penetrating NGR Dye Stain Reducer

Reducer for Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain reduces the intensity of any color. Reducer can be mixed in any proportion with the colored stain. 120 VOC compliant.



M520-00017 Gallon

Available Architectural Finishing System -  
Replace M with MA.

#### Ultra® Penetrating NGR Dye Stain Retarder

Add to any color of Ultra® Penetrating NGR Stain to retard drying or to increase open time for working. 120 VOC compliant.



M520-00026 Quart

Available Architectural Finishing System -  
Replace M with MA.

#### Dye Concentrates

Mohawk Dyes Concentrates are a solution of metal-complex dyes in a special solvent that offer the finisher many options for application. The Mohawk Dye Concentrates are designed to be let down with water for an economical, nonflammable stain or with alcohol and/or acetone for a fast drying, non-grain raising stain.



They can also be used as a toner or "shader" by adding directly to water-based and most solvent based finishes to create a customized finish.

Not for exterior use. Note: This product contains VOCs in excess of 750g/l. Please consult local finishing regulations to ensure proper VOCs are maintained.

- 2 oz. bottle yields about 2 quarts of dye-stain

2 OUNCE	QUART	
M561-0002	M561-0006	Bordeaux
M561-0572	M561-0576	Green
M561-0592	M561-0596	Yellow
M561-0602	M561-0606	Orange
M561-2242	M561-2246	Black
M561-2422	M561-2426	Red
M561-2492	M561-2496	Perfect Brown
M561-4142	M561-4146	Blue



# SOLVENT STAINS, GLAZES & ADDITIVES

## PIGMENT COLORED STAINS

### Wiping Wood™ Stain

Semi-transparent, pigmented, solvent-based stain. Non-grain raising, fade resistant. Easy stir, soft-settling formula. Only 30 minutes drying time is needed before a lacquer sealer coat can be sprayed. Apply by spray, brush or cloth. Pigmented Wiping Stains are easier to control because there's less lapping. An ideal uniforming stain when applied over dye stains prior to sealing. A dark color tone is easily lightened with Wood Stain Reducer S-15. This stain will never bleed through the finish. Virtually any finish can be applied over Wiping Wood™ Stain: lacquer, shellac, varnish, polyurethane, acrylics and many others. *Custom color matching available.*

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



### Wiping Wood™ Stain Aerosol

Pigment wiping stains that create beautiful, grain-enhancing, fade-resistant wood tones. They can be used as stand alone stains or in conjunction with our other products to create professional finishes with rich depth of color. Spills are out of the question with Wiping Wood™ Stain Aerosols. No stain dribbles down the side of the container while stirring, just shake the can. Apply by spraying the stain to the surface of the wood and using a brush or a cloth to spread the color. Net Wt. 13 oz.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



QUART	GALLON	
M545-0026	M545-0027	Natural
M545-1606	M545-1607	Fiddletone Cherry
M545-2026	M545-2027	White
M545-2076	M545-2077	Medium Brown Walnut
M545-2096	M545-2097	Extra Dark Walnut
M545-2186	M545-2187	Light Red Mahogany
M545-2206	M545-2207	Dark Golden Oak
M545-2246	M545-2247	Black
M545-2276	M545-2277	Dark Red Mahogany
M545-2296	M545-2297	Brown Mahogany
M545-2346	M545-2347	Medium Dark Walnut
M545-2366	M545-2367	Brown Maple
M545-2406	M545-2407	Colonial Maple
M545-2466	M545-2467	Red Mahogany
M545-2496	M545-2497	Perfect Brown
M545-3596	M545-3597	Walnut
M545-4086	M545-4087	Cherry
M545-4126	M545-4127	Antique White
M545-4156	M545-4157	Light Golden Oak
M545-4766	M545-4767	Burnt Sienna
M545-01436	M545-01437	Raw Umber
M545-02056	M545-02057	Medium Walnut
M545-10006	M545-10007	Honey
M545-10016	M545-10017	Shale Grey
M545-10026	M545-10027	Saddle
M545-10036	M545-10037	Weathered Oak
M545-10046	M545-10047	Jacobean
M545-10056	M545-10057	English Chestnut
M545-14356	M545-14357	Burnt Umber
M545-14786	M545-14787	Van Dyke Brown
M545-15226	M545-15227	Statesman Oak
M545-L4046	M545-L4047	Light Fruitwood

M145-001	Toasted Almond
M145-002	Atlas
M145-003	Porcelain
M145-004	Whisper
M145-005	Cashew
M145-006	Mesa
M145-007	London Clay
M145-008	Tuscan
M145-009	Vanderbilt
M145-0010	Malted Rum
M145-0011	Appalachian
M145-0012	Rittenhouse
M145-0013	Cobblestone
M145-0014	Briar
M145-0015	Ember Smoke
M145-0016	Iron Ore
M145-1018	Java Coffee S1
M145-4591	Mahogany J5
M145-4593	Espresso K8

# SOLVENT STAINS, GLAZES & ADDITIVES

## PIGMENT COLORED STAINS

### Wiping Stain

Mohawk Wiping Stains are perfect for any interior wooden surface and are available in 24 stock colors. Wiping Stains are ready to use, semi-transparent, pigment based stains that are fade resistant, easy to stir, soft settling formulas. Only one hour drying time is needed before a lacquer sealer coat can be sprayed. Wiping Stains are easy to control because there's less lapping and may be applied by spray, brush or cloth. Wiping Stains are an ideal uniforming stain when applied over dye stains. Virtually any finish can be applied over Wiping Stain, lacquer, shellac, varnish, polyurethane, acrylics and many others. Custom match colors available with 5 gallons per color minimum required.



- Max VOC 240 g/l

- Low VOC oil based pigment wiping stain

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
MA240-0026 ∞		Natural
MA240-1606 ∞	MA240-1607 ∞	Fiddletone Cherry
MA240-2026 ∞	MA240-2027 ∞	White
MA240-2076 ∞	MA240-2077 ∞	Medium Brown Walnut
	MA240-2097 ∞	Extra Dark Walnut
MA240-2206 ∞	MA240-2207 ∞	Dark Golden Oak
MA240-2276 ∞	MA240-2277 ∞	Dark Red Mahogany
MA240-2296 ∞	MA240-2297 ∞	Brown Mahogany
	MA240-2347 ∞	Medium Dark Walnut
MA240-2366 ∞	MA240-2367 ∞	Brown Maple
MA240-2406 ∞	MA240-2407 ∞	Colonial Maple
MA240-2466 ∞	MA240-2467 ∞	Red Mahogany
MA240-2496 ∞	MA240-2497 ∞	Perfect Brown
MA240-2736 ∞	MA240-2737 ∞	Modern Mahogany
MA240-3596 ∞	MA240-3597 ∞	Walnut
MA240-4086 ∞	MA240-4087 ∞	Cherry
	MA240-4117 ∞	Nutmeg
MA240-4156 ∞	MA240-4157 ∞	Light Golden Oak
	MA240-01437 ∞	Raw Umber
MA240-02056 ∞	MA240-02057 ∞	Medium Walnut
MA240-14356 ∞	MA240-14357 ∞	Burnt Umber
	MA240-14787 ∞	Van Dyke Brown
MA240-15226 ∞	MA240-15227 ∞	Statesman Oak

*∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

### Designer Series Stain

Mohawk Designer Series Stains are unique colors that enable deep, rich, intense color development in one application that previously may have taken multiple color steps to achieve. These rich stains can be sealed in as little as 30 minutes. May be blended together to create custom colors.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

8 OUNCE	QUART	GALLON	
M547-54014 <sup>∞</sup>	M547-54016	M547-54017	Kona
M547-54024 <sup>∞</sup>	M547-54026	M547-54027	Cinnamon
M547-54034 <sup>∞</sup>	M547-54036	M547-54037	Dark Mocha
M547-54044 <sup>∞</sup>	M547-54046	M547-54047	Dark Espresso
M547-54054 <sup>∞</sup>	M547-54056	M547-54057	Russett
M547-54064 <sup>∞</sup>	M547-54066	M547-54067	Nottingham
M547-54074 <sup>∞</sup>	M547-54076	M547-54077	Driftwood
M547-54084 <sup>∞</sup>	M547-54086	M547-54087	Weathered Gray
	M547-54096	M547-54097	Lavish
	M547-54106	M547-54107	Stockton
	M547-54116	M547-54117	Surrey
	M547-54126	M547-54127	Indigo
	M547-54136	M547-54137	Blue Emerald
	M547-54146	M547-54147	Gray Flannel
	M547-54156	M547-54157	Smoke
	M547-54166	M547-54167	Blackened Mocha

*∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

### Designer Stain Radiant Series

Introducing the new Radiant Series Collection in 10 new, popular Designer Stain colors. Designer Stain Radiant Series are formulated to quickly give you deep colors with vibrant undertones that simulate a two step color process. The Radiant Stain colors are fast drying wiping stains made with dyes and pigments that can be sealed in 30-45 minutes and is easy to wipe to color.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Quart	Gallon	
M547-64006	M547-64007	Michael's Cherry
M547-64016	M547-64017	Asbury
M547-64026	M547-64027	Onyx
M547-64036	M547-64037	Rich Tobacco
M547-64046	M547-64047	Briar
M547-64056	M547-64057	Smokehouse
M547-64066	M547-64067	Copper
M547-64076	M547-64077	Chianti
M547-64086	M547-64087	Golden Brown
M547-64096	M547-64097	Tavern





# SOLVENT STAINS, GLAZES & ADDITIVES

## PIGMENT COLORED STAINS

### Bleachtone™ (Pickle Frost/Whitewash)

Bleachtone™ is a unique product that is used to create the popular pickle-frost look. Bleachtone™ allows end users to achieve a transparent layer of color on maple that does not block out the grain. Bleachtone™ is white in color but can be tinted with colorants to create custom colors. Bleachtone™ can be sprayed directly onto the



### Bleachtone™ - Continued

wood or added (no more than 40%) to the E-Z Vinyl® Sealer for improved color control. Bleachtone™ should be sprayed at approximately 30 p.s.i. and applied in multiple coats, similar to the Ultra® Penetrating Stain, to achieve the desired color. Glaze can be applied over Bleachtone™ to create a variety of popular looks. Gallon.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M550-2027** White

### Bleachtone™ Reducer

Used to control the intensity of Bleachtone™ Wood Tone. Be sure to use in limited amounts until the desired effect is achieved. Can be reduced with up to 4 parts Reducer to 1 part Bleachtone™ Wood Tone.

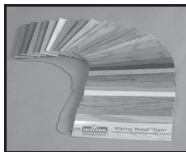


**M550-2227** Gallon

## STAIN DECKS

### Stain Decks

Mohawk's Ultra® Penetrating Dye Stain (M520), Wiping Wood™ Stain (M545, MA240), Designer Series (M547-5) and Designer Stain Radiant Series (M547-6) on maple. Each chip is labeled with the product number and color name.



- M900-1002** Ultra® Penetrating Stain (M520)
- M900-1003** Wiping Wood™ Stain (M545/MA240)
- M900-1004** Designer Series Stain (M547-5)
- M900-1005** Designer Stain Radiant Series (M547-6)

## GLAZES

### Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain

Features a super concentrated colorant in a medium viscosity base. Unique combination of resins provide excellent adhesion between the sealer, glaze and topcoat. Colors can be intermixed to achieve a variety of new shades. Compatible for use with conventional and modern catalyzed finishes as well as conversion varnishes and urethanes.



ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- |                   |                   |                                    |
|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>QUART</b>      | <b>GALLON</b>     |                                    |
| <b>M504-2026</b>  | <b>M504-2027</b>  | White                              |
| <b>M504-2246</b>  | <b>M504-2247</b>  | Jet Black                          |
| <b>M504-2276</b>  |                   | Dark Red Mahogany                  |
| <b>M504-4766</b>  |                   | Burnt Sienna                       |
| <b>M504-4776</b>  |                   | Raw Sienna                         |
| <b>M504-01436</b> | <b>M504-01437</b> | Raw Umber                          |
| <b>M504-14356</b> | <b>M504-14357</b> | Burnt Umber                        |
| <b>M504-14786</b> | <b>M504-14787</b> | Van Dyke Brown                     |
| <b>M504-1200</b>  |                   | Finisher's Glaze™ Stain Assortment |

### Contents:

8 - 4 oz. jars of our most popular basic colors: Raw Umber, Burnt Umber, Raw Sienna, Burnt Sienna, Van Dyke Brown, Jet Black, White, Clear



∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain

A truly professional glaze in an aerosol. No lid to open. No messy stir stick. No spills. No messy applicator. Just shake and spray. This is a medium viscosity glaze formulated in the spirit of our Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain to yield great workability, and yet the solvent system is so coatings compatible that you can topcoat within just minutes. The high pigment load assures the opacity you need for great coverage. Use this glaze for quick and easy touch-ups, finishing applications, refinishing, and expedient application on carvings and into corners. Net Wt. 13 oz.



ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M114-0143** Raw Umber
- M114-0202** White
- M114-0224** Black
- M114-0384** Deep Mahogany ∞
- M114-1435** Burnt Umber ∞
- M114-1478** Van Dyke Brown
- M120-2040** High Volume Spray Head for Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain (M114's)

∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last

# STAIN BASES & COLORANTS



## GLAZES

### Finisher's Glaze™ Clear Glazing Stain

Clear Glaze is used to reduce color strength of colored Finisher's Glaze™ Glazing Stain to suit the job at hand. Does not interfere with the adhesion of topcoats.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M504-0006 Quart M504-0007 Gallon

### Heavy Bodied Glaze

Creamy texture for better control and easier distribution without dripping or running.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



QUART	GALLON	
M506-2026	M506-2027	White
M506-2246	M506-2247	Jet Black
M506-01436		Raw Umber
M506-14356		Burnt Umber
M506-14786	M506-14787	Van Dyke Brown

### Heavy Bodied Clear Glaze

Creamy texture for better control and easier distribution without dripping or running. Clear can be tinted with Base Concentrate Stain Colorant.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



QUART	GALLON	
M506-0006	M506-0007	Clear

### Break-A-Way™ Glaze

Mohawk's Break-A-Way™ Glaze is the perfect product to easily add heavy hang up and detail accent color to ornate fine woodworking or cabinetry. Break-A-Way™ Glaze is spray or foam brush applied over a sanded sealer or finish coat and then allowed to dry to a chalky, powdered state that is easily removed from unwanted areas using light pressure with a synthetic abrasive pad to the desired look that you are after. Break-A-Way™ Glaze must be topcoated with a clear finish of your choice. (Note: Allow to dry 1 hour after removing excess if topcoating with a waterborne finish.) Break-A-Way Glaze™ will help you create dramatic, clean accent lines on any shaped surface. Break-A-Way™ Glaze may also be intermixed to achieve custom colors. You may never want to wipe a glaze again after trying Break-A-Way™ Glaze.

- Spray applied (20 PSI)
- May be used under or over water borne finishes
- Superior hang and build compared to solvent glazes

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M505-2027	White
M505-14787	Van Dyke Brown



### Break-A-Way™ Glaze

Break-A-Way™ Glaze is the perfect product to easily add heavy hang up and detail accent color to ornate fine cabinetry or woodworking. Break-A-Way™ Glaze is applied over a sanded sealer or finish coat and then allowed to dry to a chalky, powdered state that is easily removed with an abrasive pad. Break-A-Way™ Glaze must be topcoated with a clear finish. Net. Wt. 13 oz.

- Spray applied
- Compatible with all Mohawk finishes
- Superior hang and build

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M155-0202	White
M155-1435	Burnt Umber
M155-1478	Van Dyke Brown
M155-3855	Druid Hills Grey



## STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

### Radiant Stain Base

Mohawk's Radiant Stain Base allows for the addition of dyes and pigments to achieve custom colors like our M547 Radiant series of stains. The new formulation has special additives and solvent blends to keep the dyes in solution and minimize float, allowing for better color consistency. Radiant Stain Base may be tinted with Mohawk Xpert® Colorants and Mohawk Dye Concentrates and are short filled to accommodate up to 12 ounces of colorant per gallon. Max color load is up to 8 oz of M844 Xpert® Colorant, and 4 oz of M561 Dye Concentrate. This combination of pigments and dyes will allow most any color to be achieved in a rich vibrant tone.



M540-1027	116 oz.
M540-1028	580 oz.

### Xpert® Stain Base

Mohawk Xpert® Stain Bases are available in two formulas, medium solids and high solids to meet your custom color mixing needs. Xpert® Stain Bases may be tinted with Mohawk Xpert® Colorants, M844 series, and can accommodate up to 12 ounces per gallon (3 ounces per quart) to achieve custom color. Custom color blends of the Xpert® Stain Base are suitable for all interior wooden surfaces and may be sealed or topcoated with all Mohawk Professional Finishing System® (PFS) products. Note: Bases are short filled to accommodate colorant.



⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



# STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

## STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

### Xpert® Stain Base - Continued

Medium Solids (for light to medium colors)

M540-1036 29 oz.

M540-1037 116 oz.

The following sizes are available as a custom item with a minimum order of 36 five gallon pails.

M540-1038 Medium Solids 580 oz.

M540-1058 High Solids 580 oz.

### Xpert® Toner Base

Mohawk Xpert® Toner Base is a spray on and no wipe, low solid, vinyl tint base that is used with Mohawk Xpert® Colorants (M844's series) to create custom, semi-transparent pigmented toner colors. Toners are commonly used under a wiping stain or glaze to help establish an even background color by blending the natural variation of interior wooden surfaces to a uniform color. It may be used as a stand alone color that offers better hiding and more even tone than dye stains.



- Do not exceed more than 12 ounces per gallon of total colorant

- Perfect for blending multi-species of wood to a uniform color

- Can be used to create "no wipe" type stain colors

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.  
Applies to product(s) below.

M540-1077 116 oz.

### Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/ Clear Stain Base

Use as a pre-stain treatment on wooden surfaces to reduce blotchy areas in soft woods before staining. Sand wooden surface with 150 or 180 grit sandpaper.



Apply by spray, brush or rag liberally over entire surface and remove excess by wiping with a cloth. Allow Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/Clear Stain Base to dry 15-30 minutes before applying any M545 stain color. Best results are achieved if the stain is applied within 12 hours. Use as a clear stain base with colorants to mix custom colors. Up to 20% by volume of Mohawk M500 or HUL 844 tint colorants may be added to Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/Clear Stain Base to create custom stain colors. Seal & Stain™ Pre-Stain/Clear Stain Base may also be added to any M545 wiping stain to reduce color intensity. *Note:*

*Bases are short filled to accommodate colorant.*

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.  
Applies to product(s) below.

M545-0106 29 oz.

M545-0107 116 oz.

### Xpert® Colorants

Mohawk Xpert® Colorants are a professional line of colorants that can be added to the Mohawk Xpert® Stain Bases, stains, glazes and coatings products to create custom colors. The Xpert® Colorants are quality controlled and held to a strict color standard which means end users can expect repeatable results of their custom color formulations. Xpert® Colorants are available in 19 colors. Xpert® Colorants are also critical components of the Mohawk Xpert® Color Match System. 32 oz.



ΔWARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M844-00616	Titanium White
M844-03526	Bon Maroon
M844-04516	Quinacridone Red
M844-05506	Mono Azo Red
M844-09826	L/F Orange
M844-10536	Red Iron Oxide
M844-10546	Transparent Red Oxide
M844-10636	Red Oxide
M844-13526	Burnt Umber
M844-18526	Transparent Yellow Oxide
M844-18636	Yellow Iron Oxide
M844-20756	Raw Umber
M844-25556	L/F Medium Yellow
M844-28526	Organic Yellow G/S
M844-55586	Phthalo Green
M844-72626	Phthalo Blue
M844-94516	Quinacridone Violet
M844-99556	Lamp Black
M844-99596	Jet Black

### Available in 120 oz.

M844-00617	Titanium White
M844-13527	Burnt Umber
M844-99557	Lamp Black



# STAIN BASES & COLORANTS



## STAIN BASES & COLORANTS

### Base Concentrate

#### Pigmented Stain Colorant

A finely ground pigment in a high viscosity liquid form, free of fillers and extenders.

Recommended for making Pigmented Wiping Stains, Glazing Stains, Shading Lacquer and Tinting Lacquers. This pigmented colorant will mix with lacquer thinner, lacquer, glaze, lacquer sealers and synthetic finishes. Not recommended for water reducible, shellac or alcohol based coatings. *Custom color matching available.*



#### Recommended Reducing Proportions:

- Wiping Stains: 20% Colorant and 80% Reducer S-15
- Glazing Stains: 20% Colorant and 80% Clear Glazing Liquid
- Shading & Tinting Lacquers: 1 to 3 oz. color per gallon of lacquer

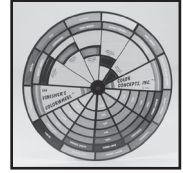
⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

8 OUNCE	QUART	
M500-0584	M500-0586	Light Yellow
M500-2024	M500-2026	White
	M500-2076	Medium Brown Walnut
	M500-2096	Extra Dark Walnut
	M500-2186	Light Red Mahogany
M500-2244	M500-2246	Black
	M500-2276	Dark Red Mahogany
	M500-2296	Brown Mahogany
	M500-2346	Medium Dark Walnut
M500-2424	M500-2426	Red
	M500-2496	Perfect Brown
	M500-4086	Cherry
M500-4144	M500-4146	Blue
	M500-4156	Light Golden Oak
M500-4764	M500-4766	Burnt Sienna
	M500-4776	Raw Sienna
	M500-6106	Yellow Ochre
	M500-01436	Raw Umber
	M500-02056	Medium Walnut
M500-14354	M500-14356	Burnt Umber
M500-14784	M500-14786	Van Dyke Brown

## COLOR SELECTION & ACCESSORIES

### Finisher's Colorwheel™

From novice to pro, take your "turn" and find the color you need every time. See how colors interact. Features a 5 color intensity scale, to help match your desired shade. 12 standard wood colors duplicated on birch veneer. Includes 80 different color variations. A real time saver for matching colors.



Finisher's Colorwheel™ is a trademark of Color Concepts

M900-1050

### Mixing Guide Color Wheel

5 1/8" Diameter



M115-3050

### Manual Pour Color System

For end users to create their very own custom color stains, glazes and opaque color library! Agitation rack assures colorants are mixed properly before adding



- Special lids allows easy, controlled pours
- Gram scale allows accurate colorant addition as you build your color
- Affordable and convenient color studio
- Use with M844-Xpert® Colorants (compatible with all Mohawk solvent stains, glazes and finishes)
- Start up formulas available for stains and opaque coatings

M984-5000	Manual Pour Color System
M984-5001	QL35 Quart Mixing Lids - 12/pack
M984-5003	S35 Quart Mixing Lid
M984-5006	S35 Gallon Mixing Lid



## Finisher's Edge™ Solvents

### Acetone

A virgin quality Acetone that is VOC exempt solvent and is used for reducing and clean up for many types of stains and some coatings without increasing the VOC content of the product. End users should consult the manufacturer's label or test to insure solvent compatibility.

- Virgin quality, not reclaimed
- Fast dry, zero VOC

FE200-001-1 Gallon  
 FE200-001-5 5 Gallon



### Lacquer Reducer

Lacquer Reducer 2255 is formulated with only the highest quality solvents. The special blend helps prevent orange peel and helps provide good flow out. Recommended for use with all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings.

- Enhance flow & atomization
- Reduce solids content to control build
- Special blend provides proper evaporation rate

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

FE200-002-1 Gallon  
 FE200-002-5 5 Gallon

### Mineral Spirits

Petroleum distillate; used for reducing oil base color concentrates, stains, and varnishes.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

FE200-003-1 Gallon  
 FE200-003-5 5 Gallon

### Super Blush™ Retarder

Super Blush™ Retarder is a premium, very slow solvent for use where conditions of extreme high heat and humidity exist. This solvent used in small amounts will enhance the flow and leveling of all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings.

- Formulated for high heat and humid conditions
- Eliminate blushing
- Slowest retarding solvent available

FE200-006-1 Gallon

### Naphtha

Petroleum distillate; used for reducing paste wood fillers, and some stains. Provides a faster dry for products that offer a choice of Mineral Spirits or Naphtha as a solvent. Also used as a clean-up solvent.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

FE200-007-1 Gallon  
 FE200-007-5 5 Gallon

### No Blush™ Retarder

No Blush™ Retarder is a blend of slow evaporating solvents to be used with all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings. Small amounts may be added to correct most flow, blushing or leveling problems that are often seen during application in humid environments.

- Improves leveling
- Extends flash dry time
- Corrects common spray issue such as blushing, orange peel & overspray

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

FE200-0013-1 Gallon

### Flash-Off™ Control Solvent

Flash-Off™ Control Solvent improves the flow of lacquers without substantially affecting the overall drying of the system. Only a few ounces of Flash-Off™ Control Solvent per gallon of lacquer are needed to eliminate over spray roughness in the finish.

- Improves system flow
- Eliminates over spray

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

FE200-014-1 Gallon

### Shellac Reducer

#### A Denatured Alcohol Blend

Shellac Reducer is used to thin or reduce shellac based products, cleans glass and other non-lacquered surfaces. Shellac Reducer may also be used to clean fine bristle brushes after using with shellac based products.

FE200-015-1 Gallon

FE200-015-5 5 Gallon

### Wood Stain Reducer - S15

A balanced formulation of solvents which insures the proper application and drying of Mohawk's M545 Wiping Wood™ Stains, Universal Colors and Base Concentrate™ colorants.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

FE200-017-1 Gallon

### Denatured Alcohol

Denatured Alcohol is used to thin or reduce shellac based products, cleans glass and other non-lacquered surfaces. Denatured Alcohol may also be used to clean fine bristle brushes after using with shellac based products.

FE200-018-1 Gallon

FE200-018-5 5 Gallon

### Silicon Wash (Toluene)

Silicon Wash is an excellent afterwash for removers. The wash helps remove silicone residue caused by polishes and waxes. Also minimizes fisheye problems created from silicone.

FE200-016-1 Gallon

## Finisher's Edge™ Solvents

### Wash Thinner

Wash Thinner is a solvent blend that contains a high percentage of acetone. It is suitable for effectively cleaning spray guns, brushes and other finishing equipment.

FE200-004-1 Gallon  
FE200-004-5 5 Gallon

### Butyl Acetate

Butyl Acetate is widely used in nitrocellulose based lacquers, readily dissolving the resin and imparting good flow properties. It is a urethane grade solvent and is widely used in 2-K polyurethane coatings to help balance flow and dry time.

FE200-005-1 Gallon  
FE200-005-5 5 Gallon

### Xylene

Xylene can be used to thin specified oil-based paint, lacquer, varnish, epoxy, adhesives, anti-rust, porch & deck paints and synthetic enamels. Xylene will also remove certain adhesives, and is an excellent solvent for cleaning tools and equipment immediately after use.

FE200-009-1 Gallon  
FE200-009-5 5 Gallon

### MEK

Methyl Ethyl Ketone (MEK) is a specialty thinner for epoxies, lacquers and adhesives, as well as polyester resins used in fiberglass repairs. MEK is slower drying than acetone and can also be used as an effective remover for ink, adhesives and contact cement.

FE200-010-1 Gallon  
FE200-010-5 5 Gallon

### Wax Wash™ Remover

Removes wax, oil and foreign materials from most surfaces in one application. Prior to applying a new finish or spot repair, clean surface with Wax Wash™ Remover. The presence of oil, wax or foreign materials on a surface can retard drying of a new finish which can be avoided by cleaning with Wax Wash™ Remover. Benzene, Naphtha or Alcohol by themselves will not remove all foreign matter as well as this product. Ideal to use on furniture, woodwork and appliances prior to refinishing.

FE200-012-1 Gallon

### Conversion Varnish Reducer/Retarder

Conversion Varnish Reducer/Retarder is a blend of solvents that is specifically designed to lower viscosity and improve the flow of Mohawk Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish or Mohawk Ultra® White Conversion Varnish coatings. Conversion Varnish Reducer/Retarder may also be used to flush spray guns and hoses.

FE200-011-1 Gallon  
FE200-011-5 5 Gallon

### Lacquer Thinner

Lacquer Thinner is formulated with only the highest quality solvents. The special blend helps prevent orange peel and helps provide good flow out. Recommended for use with all nitrocellulose pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coating.

FE200-019-5 5 Gallon

## Finisher's Edge™ Putty

### Finisher's Edge™ Premium Wood Putty

Finisher's Edge™ Premium Wood Putty was developed with the Professional Wood Finisher in mind. Providing a fast, flawless and mess-free method to cover nail holes and imperfections in finished wood. The deep, rich colors were inspired by the popular trends in home & office décor, furniture and cabinetry. As a result, they perfectly match Mohawk's Premium Stains; along with a broad range of paint and stain colors. 3.75 oz.

FE600-001-1 Display Rack  
FE700-001-3 Toasted Almond  
FE700-0010-3 Malted Rum  
FE700-0011-3 Appalachian  
FE700-0012-3 Rittenhouse  
FE700-0013-3 Cobblestone  
FE700-0014-3 Briar  
FE700-0015-3 Ember Smoke  
FE700-0016-3 Iron Ore  
FE700-002-3 Atlas  
FE700-003-3 Porcelain  
FE700-004-3 Whisper  
FE700-005-3 Cashew  
FE700-006-3 Mesa  
FE700-007-3 London Clay  
FE700-008-3 Tuscan  
FE700-009-3 Vanderbilt  
FE700-Assort Pack Assortment



## Finisher's Edge™ Wipes & Clothes

### Wet Scrubbing Wipes

A strong, textured wipe combined with an environmentally safe, citrus formula will remove even the most stubborn dirt, grease, tar, oil and coatings for any surface. Skin conditioners have been added, so it's safe and effective to clean hands and skin.



FE420-003-1 90 Sheet Bucket  
FE420-003-6 Case of 6 Buckets





## Finisher's Edge™ Wipes & Clothes

### Heavy Duty Wiping Cloths

Durable, fast-absorbing non-woven material blend provides for a cloth that can handle the toughest jobs, but soft and flexible enough so it won't scratch delicate surfaces or irritate your hands.



- Designed to rapidly absorb grease, oil, solvents and other chemicals
- Pop - Up Dispenser allows for efficient removal.
- Compatible with harsh solvents, degreasers and cleaners
- Low-Lint construction eliminates shredding and unwanted fiber strands

FE430-002-130 9" X 16.8" - 130 Pieces

### Lint Free Wipes

Lint Free Wipes are exceptionally clean, highly absorbent and lint free. Our wipes are perfect for polishing, cleaning and buffing wood, glass, leather, vinyl and plastics.



FE430-001-50 12" X 13" - 50 Pieces

### Cheese Cloth

Premium 100% Cotton Cheese Cloths are the professionals choice for coating applications including: staining, faux finishing, polishing and straining paints. Perfect for cleaning, dusting, waxing and culinary preparations.



- 100% Bleached cotton
- Lint free - highly absorbent fabric
- Machine washable & reusable

FE420-001-1 5 Yards

## Finisher's Edge™ Gloves

### Work Gloves

Professional Work Gloves are a rugged nylon glove with a PU coating to improve grip, durability and a resistance to cutting and tearing.



FE300-001-1 Black Nylon Size M

FE300-001-2 Black Nylon Size L

FE300-001-3 Black Nylon Size XL

## Finisher's Edge™ Paint Supplies

### Blue Painter's Tape

Finisher's Edge Blue Painter's Tape is ideal for painted walls, metal, curved or uneven surfaces, wood, trim and glass. Easily applicable and can be used for indoor and outdoor use, DIY projects or professional use.



FE450 Blue General Purpose Tape - 14 Day Release and UV Resistant - for general purpose taping; masking and painting applications.

### Blue Painter's Tape - Continued

FE451 Blue Premium Painter's Tape - 60 Day Release and UV Resistant - Specially formulated adhesives provide clean, residue free removal for up to 60 days.

FE450-001-1 1" 14 DAY UV

FE450-001-2 1 1/2" 14 DAY UV

FE450-001-3 2" 14 DAY UV

FE451-001-1 1" 60 DAY UV

FE451-001-2 1 1/2" 60 DAY UV

FE451-001-3 2" 60 DAY UV

### Spray Gun & Paint Strainer Stand

Finisher's Edge™ Spray Gun Management System was developed for the Professional Wood Finisher to increase efficiency and your bottom line by decreasing coatings waste. Engineered to hold your paint strainer AND spray gun firmly in place while you fill. No longer struggle with your gravity feed spray guns .



FE500-003-1 Paint Strainer and Spray Gun Holder

### Paint Strainer

Finisher's Edge™ Professional Paint Strainer System was developed for the Professional Wood Finisher to increase efficiency and decrease coatings waste.



- Designed and verified to eliminate dirt, cured materials, globules and other impurities from coatings.

FE400-001-50 190 Micron - 50 PACK

FE400-001-250 190 Micron - 250 Pack

### Spray Sock

100% Polyester Spray Socks are more breathable and stretchable than traditional cotton spray socks and feature a cooling, moisture wicking material, with 3 Way Stretch technology to provide a comfortable fit for ultimate protection of the head, neck and face.



FE310-001-1 Spray Sock - Polyester

### Sand Paper

#### 9X11 Wet Dry

Premium Silicon Carbide grain. Waterproof latex paper backing allows for wet sanding applications. Provides a very high quality, consistent finish. Ideal for use in between lacquers and sealers.



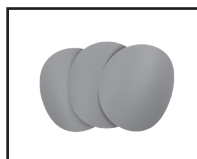
Product Number	Size	Grit	Quantity
FE100-012-220	9" x 11"	220	25
FE100-012-320	9" x 11"	320	25
FE100-012-400	9" x 11"	400	25
FE100-012-600	9" x 11"	600	25
FE100-012-800	9" x 11"	800	25
FE100-012-1000	9" x 11"	1000	25
FE100-012-1200	9" x 11"	1200	25
FE100-012-1500	9" x 11"	1500	25



## Sand Paper

### Film Discs

Premium Aluminum Oxide grain. Resin over resin bond. Polyester film backing gives a more consistent finish, longer life and a non-tearing edge.



Product Number	Size & Backing	Grit	Quantity
FE100-001-80	5-Inch - H&L	80	50
FE100-001-100	5-Inch - H&L	100	50
FE100-001-120	5-Inch - H&L	120	50
FE100-001-150	5-Inch - H&L	150	50
FE100-001-180	5-Inch - H&L	180	50
FE100-001-220	5-Inch - H&L	220	50
FE100-001-320	5-Inch - H&L	320	50
FE100-002-80	5-Inch - PSA	80	50
FE100-002-100	5-Inch - PSA	100	100
FE100-002-120	5-Inch - PSA	120	100
FE100-002-150	5-Inch - PSA	150	100
FE100-002-180	5-Inch - PSA	180	100
FE100-002-220	5-Inch - PSA	220	100
FE100-002-320	5-Inch - PSA	320	100

### Gold Discs

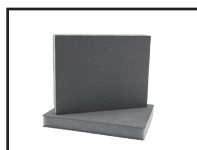
Aluminum Oxide, C weight paper backing. Resin over resin bond. Excellent economy disc for use on both hard and soft woods.



Product Number	Size & Backing	Grit	Quantity
FE100-004-80	5-Inch - H&L	80	50
FE100-003-120	5-Inch - H&L	120	50
FE100-003-150	5-Inch - H&L	150	50
FE100-003-180	5-Inch - H&L	180	50
FE100-003-220	5-Inch - H&L	220	50
FE100-003-80	5-Inch - PSA	80	100
FE100-004-120	5-Inch - PSA	120	100
FE100-004-150	5-Inch - PSA	150	100
FE100-004-180	5-Inch - PSA	180	100
FE100-004-220	5-Inch - PSA	220	100

### Flexible Sanding Sponges

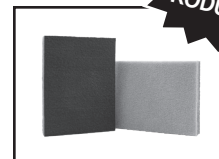
.5" thick Aluminum Oxide sponge. Very open sponge density allows for extreme conformity to any profile. Extremely flexible which allows for user comfort and a finer, more consistent finish.



Product Number	Size	Grit	Quantity
FE100-006-120R	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	120	2
FE100-006-150R	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	150	2
FE100-006-180R	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	180	2
FE100-006-220R	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	220	2
FE100-006-120B	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	120	250
FE100-006-150B	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	150	250
FE100-006-180B	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	180	250
FE100-006-220B	3.5" x 4.5" x .5"	220	250

### Jitter Bug Sponges

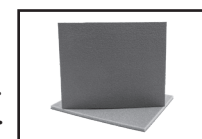
Aluminum Oxide sponge available in .25" and .5". Can be used on both flat surfaces, contours and edges. Eliminates the fatigue and time used by hand sanding.



Product Number	Size	Grit	Quantity
FE100-009-120R	3" x 4" x .5"	120	3
FE100-009-150R	3" x 4" x .5"	150	3
FE100-009-180R	3" x 4" x .5"	180	3
FE100-009-120B	3" x 4" x .5"	120	250
FE100-009-150B	3" x 4" x .5"	150	250
FE100-009-180B	3" x 4" x .5"	180	250
FE100-010-120R	3" x 4" x .25"	120	4
FE100-010-150R	3" x 4" x .25"	150	4
FE100-010-180R	3" x 4" x .25"	180	4
FE100-010-120B	3" x 4" x .25"	120	250
FE100-010-150B	3" x 4" x .25"	150	250
FE100-010-180B	3" x 4" x .25"	180	250

### Sanding Pads

0.19" Thick Aluminum Oxide sponge. Thickness allows for extreme flexibility. Perfect for the sanding of tight profiles.



Product Number	Size	Grit	Quantity
FE100-008-120R	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	120	3
FE100-008-150R	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	150	3
FE100-008-180R	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	180	3
FE100-008-120B	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	120	750
FE100-008-150B	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	150	750
FE100-008-180B	4.5" x 5.5" x .5"	180	750

### Finisher's Edge Non-Woven

6"x9" hand pads. Pads are made of a non-woven web of nylon impregnated with abrasive grain. Perfect for scuffing in between coast of sealer.



Product Number	Size	Grit	Quantity
FE100-013-M	6" x 9"	360 Maroon	10
FE100-013-G	6" x 9"	800 Grey	10

### Sanding Blocks

1" thick Aluminum Oxide sponge. Dense foam allows for less pressure and a more aggressive sand. Perfect for flat surfaces, slightly contoured parts or where gouging of the piece may be of concern.



Product Number	Size	Grit	Qty
FE100-007-80R	3" x 4" x 1"	80 - Medium	2
FE100-007-120R	3" x 4" x 1"	120 - Fine	2
FE100-007-150R	3" x 4" x 1"	150 - Very Fine	2
FE100-007-80B	3" x 4" x 1"	80 - Medium	300
FE100-007-120B	3" x 4" x 1"	120 - Fine	300
FE100-007-150B	3" x 4" x 1"	150 - Very Fine	300



# SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

## Clear Sealers

### Finisher's Choice™

#### Clear Lacquer Sealer

Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer Sealer powders well when sanded with good holdout properties. This product is ideal to use with Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer on any production furniture or woodworking projects. No catalyst needed. Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer Sealer is a ready to spray, high solids, low viscosity formula that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

#### 550 VOC Compliant

**M610-25007** Gallon  
**M610-25008** 5 Gallon

#### 275 VOC Compliant

**M612-25007** Gallon  
**M612-25008** 5 Gallon

### Instrument Sealer

The Instrument Sealer is designed to complement Mohawk Classic Instrument and Piano Lacquers. This a single component sealer, no catalyst needed. It is an excellent choice for sealing instruments like guitars, pianos or any project that will be top coated with a nitrocellulose finish. While it is primarily designed as a system to go under the Piano or Classic Instrument Lacquers it may be used as a top coat where a matte sheen is desired. Instrument Sealer can be coated with any Mohawk nitrocellulose topcoat.



Excellent build, flexibility and sanding qualities

- Conventional VOC, nitrocellulose base
- 19% solids by weight
- Ready to spray viscosity
- Reduce with Lacquer Reducer 2255, M650-010

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**Quart**                      **Gallon**                      **5 Gallon**  
**M610-1206**                      **M610-1207**                      **M610-1208**

### E-Z Vinyl® Sealer - Clear

E-Z Vinyl® Sealer is a professional grade, high solids formula that is designed for use in high contact areas where improved durability, water resistance, and adhesion are critical. A key advantage is improved system flexibility. Recommended for use with Mohawk nitrocellulose, CAB, pre-catalyzed and conversion varnish topcoats. No Catalyst needed. E-Z Vinyl® Sealer is a ready to spray (RTS) high solids-low viscosity formula that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 25%.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

#### 550 VOC Compliant

**M610-8007** Gallon  
**M610-8008** 5 Gallon

#### 275 VOC Compliant

**M612-8006** Quart  
**M612-8007** Gallon  
**M612-8008** 5 Gallon

### Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer

Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer is formulated to be used with Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Topcoats. This product features excellent flow, build and sanding properties. Before use it must be catalyzed at a rate of 4 oz. per gallon with M615-701 catalyst. Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer is a high solids-low viscosity formula that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

#### 550 VOC Compliant

**M615-29007** Gallon                      **M615-29008** 5 Gallon

## COLORED SEALERS

### Finisher's Choice™

#### White Sanding Sealer

Finisher's Choice™ White Sanding Sealer is a maximum 275 g/l VOC pigmented lacquer sanding sealer. This high quality white colored sanding sealer is used to seal off wood or MDF surfaces before applying colored or clear topcoats. Our unique formulation sprays on wet, dries fast, is easy to sand and has excellent hold out properties. It is a high solids formulation that helps you save time and money by getting the build you need with less application. 2 coats are adequate for hide and build. Topcoat with Finisher's Choice™ White Lacquer of desired sheen. Solids: 34%.



- Quick dry, excellent flow-out
- Excellent hide, excellent sanding properties

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M612-35007** Gallon                      **M612-35008** 5 Gallon

### E-Z Vinyl® Sealers - Colored

These high solids, ready to spray, vinyl modified sealers have excellent moisture resistant characteristics. When topcoated with Mohawk's DuraCoat® or Ultra® series Conversion Varnish, the system will pass or exceed KCMA testing criteria. They are the perfect choice for sealing cabinets, millwork and MDF. Exceptionally user friendly. Solids: 37-40%.



- Exceptional hiding qualities
- Promotes adhesion with pre & post catalyzed finishes

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

#### 550 VOC Compliant

**M610-1067** E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer Gallon  
**M610-1068** E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer 5 Gallon

#### 275 VOC Compliant

**M612-1067** E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer Gallon  
**M612-1068** E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer 5 Gallon  
**M612-3067** E-Z Vinyl® Black Sealer Gallon  
**M612-3068** E-Z Vinyl® Black Sealer 5 Gallon



# SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES



## COLORED SEALERS

### Post-Catalyzed White Sealer

Mohawk's Post-Catalyzed White Sealer is a high performance, catalyzed white sealer that offers maximum moisture resistance with excellent hide and sanding characteristics. Post-Catalyzed White Sealer dries and sands quickly and may be topcoated with Mohawk's DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Clear or White Lacquer, Ultra® White or Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish. Post-Catalyzed White Sealer is a perfect choice for priming cabinets, millwork and MDF. Post-Catalyzed White Sealer catalyzes at a rate of 8 ounces per gallon with the M615-701 catalyst and has a pot life of 8 hours. Custom colors may also be created by tinting with M844 Xpert® Colorants. Solids: 55%.



- Quick drying, easy to sand
- Excellent adhesion, 550 VOC compliant

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON
M615-1067	M615-1068

### DuraCoat® High Solids Pre-Cat White Sealer

Mohawk DuraCoat® Hi-Solids Pre-Catalyzed White Sealer is an excellent choice for sealing cabinets, millwork and MDF. It is a high solids, 550 g/l VOC, pre-catalyzed, white sealer that must be reduced before use. To remain 550 VOC compliant, reduce with Acetone (M650-001) or use Lacquer Reducer 2255 (M650-010) if used in an area that can apply conventional VOC products. Apply Mohawk's DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White Lacquer (M610-600 series) or any Mohawk Conversion Varnish over it after sanding.



⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M610-9008	5 Gallon
-----------	----------

## CLEAR COATINGS

### Ultra® Max Conversion Varnish Blending Clear

Ultra® Max Conversion Varnish Blending Clear is the ultimate choice for formulating custom deep base paints, ensuring even color dispersion and resisting color float. Ultra® Max Blending Conversion Varnish Blending Clear offers the same level of protection and chemical resistance as our other Ultra® Max line of products, meet and exceed KCMA standards. This product is offered in a 20 sheen formulation and can be top coated with any other Ultra® Max Clear finish to achieve desired sheen. For tinting use Xpert® Colorants not exceeding 10oz/gal. (550 VOC Compliant.) Catalyze with M615-701 at 8oz/gal.



M615-32007	116 oz.
M615-32008	580 oz.

### Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquer

Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquers have always been trusted for high quality furniture production. These high quality lacquers are our best selling nitrocellulose formulations in factories and shops around the world. Our unique production minded formulas are shipped at spray viscosity to help you save time and money by getting the build you need with less applications. Finisher's Choice™ Clear Lacquers are ready to spray, high solids, low viscosity formulas that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 20%.



- Quick dry
- Easy to touch up
- Excellent flow out
- Ready to spray viscosity

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

#### 550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M610-25807	M610-25808	Gloss 80
M610-25607	M610-25608	Semi 60
M610-25407	M610-25408	Satin 40
M610-25207	M610-25208	Matte 20

#### 275 VOC Compliant

QUART	GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M612-25806	M612-25807	M612-25808	Gloss 80
	M612-25607	M612-25608	Semi 60
M612-25406	M612-25407	M612-25408	Satin 40
	M612-25207	M612-25208	Matte 20
	M612-25107	M612-25108	Flat 10
	M612-25057		Dead Flat 5

### CAB/Acrylic Clear Topcoat

Mohawk CAB (Cellulose Acetate Butyrate) Acrylic Topcoat is a 275 VOC maximum compliant, self-sealing coating that provides a clear, non-yellowing film that is perfect to topcoat interior wood surfaces. It is the best choice for light colored stains and may be applied over pigmented lacquer colors because it does not yellow with age. Available in clear and white systems. Solids: 20%.



- Passes KCMA standard testing and works great on cabinets
- Will not yellow or amber
- No recoat window or pot life
- No mixing or reduction necessary

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M612-40607	M612-40608	Semi-Gloss 60
M612-40407	M612-40408	Satin 40
M612-40207	M612-40208	Matte 20
M612-40107	M612-40108	Flat 10



# SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

## CLEAR COATINGS

### Buffcote™ Lacquer

Buffcote™ Lacquer contains waxes that provide dazzling results for all types of fine furniture and interior woodwork. This unique lacquer delivers a very soft look and feel that will “wow” your customers and is formulated to give a hand rubbed effect right off the spray gun. The slightly amber appearance adds to the patina of the wood. Buffcote™ Lacquer offers quick dry and quick build along with exceptional flow and leveling and looks great over stained wood or as a beautiful natural finish. Solids: 27%.  
 ⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.  
 Applies to product(s) below.



GALLON	SHEEN	
M614-3407	Satin	40
M614-3207	Matte	20

### Classic Instrument Lacquer

Formulated to produce a superior finish on thin, flexible tone woods such as those used on stringed musical instruments. Excellent flow, flexibility and durability. Superior rubbing qualities yield a mirror-like reflectance. Supplied ready to spray.  
 ⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.  
 Applies to product(s) below.



M610-1406	Quart	
M610-1407	Gallon	
M610-1408	5 Gallon	

» Related product; Instrument Sealer on Page 45

### Piano Lacquer

Piano Lacquer is a high quality nitrocellulose lacquer specially formulated to allow higher build without sacrificing clarity for piano finishing and refinishing projects. Piano Lacquer also has excellent rubbing characteristics. Piano Lacquer is provided in a ready to spray viscosity. Piano Lacquer is ideal for:

- Piano finishers and refinishers
- Furniture builders and refinishers
- Furniture retail stores

⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.  
 Applies to product(s) below.

M610-1307	Gallon	Gloss
M610-1308	5 Gallon	Gloss



### DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending Clear

DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending Clear is the ultimate choice for formulating custom deep base paints, ensuring even color dispersion and resisting color float. DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending Clear offers the same level of protection and chemical resistance as our other DuraCoat® Pre-Cat line of products, meet and exceed KCMA standards. They can be used over our E-Z Vinyl®



NEW PRODUCT

### DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending Clear Lacquer - Continued

or Pre-Catalyzed Sealers. This product is offered in a 20 sheen formulation and can be top coated with any other DuraCoat® Clear finish to achieve desired sheen. For tinting use Xpert® Colorants not exceeding 10oz/gal. (550 VOC Compliant.)

M610-3207	116 oz.
M610-3208	580 oz.

### DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer

DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer is a premium quality professional finish for furniture, cabinets and millwork and are very user friendly. DuraCoat® features high solids, moisture and mar resistance, good flexibility and are more durable than regular nitrocellulose lacquers. When used as a self-seal system or over our E-Z Vinyl® or high solids DuraCoat® Sealers, DuraCoat® produces an exceptional finish system that passes KCMA testing. DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Lacquers are ready to spray and enable user the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 25%.

⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.  
 Applies to product(s) below.

#### Conventional VOC

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M614-24807	M614-24808	Gloss	80
M614-24607	M614-24608	Semi-Gloss	60
M614-24407	M614-24408	Satin	40
M614-24207	M614-24208	Matte	20
M614-24107	M614-24108	Sealer/Flat	10

#### 550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M610-24807	M610-24808	Gloss	80
M610-24607	M610-24608	Semi-Gloss	60
M610-24407	M610-24408	Satin	40
M610-24207	M610-24208	Matte	20
M610-24107	M610-24108	Sealer/Flat	10

### DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed Clear Lacquer

Same performance and quality as our DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Clear Lacquer in a 275 VOC formulation! DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed Clear Lacquers are premium quality



professional finishes for furniture, cabinets and millwork, which are very user friendly. DuraCoat® features high solids, moisture and mar resistance, good flexibility and are more durable than regular nitrocellulose lacquers. When used as a self-seal system or over our E-Z Vinyl® or high solids DuraCoat® II Sealer, DuraCoat® II produces an exceptional finish system that passes KCMA testing. DuraCoat® II is also easy to mix. One bottle of the appropriate, pre-measured DuraCoat® II Catalyst (M612-301) is added to a single gallon or a 5 gallon pail. DuraCoat® II has a 6 month shelf life after the catalyst is added. DuraCoat® II topcoats are supplied at a



## CLEAR COATINGS

### DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed Clear Lacquer - Continued

ready to spray viscosity. Solids: 26%.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

#### 275 VOC Compliant

125 OZ.	625 OZ.	SHEEN	
M612-34807	M612-34808	Gloss	80
M612-34607	M612-34608	Semi-Gloss	60
M612-34407	M612-34408	Satin	40
M612-34207	M612-34208	Matte	20
M612-34107	M612-34108	Flat	10

Catalyze with Duracoat II Catalyst

M612-3014<sup>∞</sup> 3.2 oz.

M612-3017 Gallon

### VersaLac® Post-Catalyzed Lacquer

VersaLac® is an easy to use, professional grade, high performance lacquer that is specifically formulated for high contact areas such as, kitchens and baths.

VersaLac® is water clear, high solids, HAPS compliant and low VOC. VersaLac® is also easy to mix. One bottle of pre-measured catalyst is added to a 5 gallon pail having a 6-month catalyzed shelf life after the catalyst is added which is superior to the normal post-catalyzed products. VersaLac® produces a higher level of durability and near conversion varnish performance with all the benefits of a pre-catalyzed finish system. VersaLac® works great as a self-sealing system or with the E-Z Vinyl® and DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed Sealers. VersaLac® lacquers are supplied at a ready to spray viscosity. Solids: 30%.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M610-26608	Semi-Gloss	60
M610-26408	Satin	40
M610-26208	Matte	20

M610-ULCAT VersaLac® Catalyst 6oz.  
(Need 1 per 5 gallon can)

M610-VERSACAT<sup>∞</sup> VersaLac® Catalyst  
(Need 1 per 1 gallon can)

### Ultra® Max Clear CV

Ultra® Max Clear Conversion Varnish is the number one choice for high end interior woodworking projects requiring extreme durability with easy application. These products meet and exceed all KCMA testing and are widely trusted throughout the high-end kitchen cabinetry and furniture manufacturing industry. Ultra® Max Conversion Varnish clear products can be used as a self-seal system or in combination with Ultra® Clear or E-Z Vinyl® Sealers. They are water clear products with UV absorbers added for extreme color stability and



### Ultra® Max Clear Conversion Varnish - Continued

offer superior vertical hang off the gun, making them easy to achieve pro level results with minimal effort and without reduction. For catalyzation use M615-701 at a rate of 8oz/gal. 45% Solids. (550 VOC compliant).

- High Solids
- Maximum Vertical Hang
- Easy application
- Extreme Build
- Maximum Durability
- No reduction necessary

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M615-31107	M615-31108	Flat 10
M615-31207	M615-31208	Matte 20
M615-31407	M615-31408	Satin 40
M615-31607	M615-31608	Semi-Gloss 60
M615-31907	M615-31908	Gloss 90

### Ultra® Flo Clear Conversion Varnish

Ultra® Flo Clear Conversion Varnish is a post catalyzed, conventional VOC formulated, clear coating. This self-sealing system is the perfect choice for production shops that demand and search for the best in flow out and professional quality in a conversion varnish. Ultra® Flo Clear Conversion Varnish is designed for cabinet and other interior woodwork that requires excellent moisture or chemical resistance and durability. Solids: 39%.



- Easy to apply
- Catalyze with M615-701 at 8oz. per gallon
- Silky smooth flow and results
- Not for use in areas where low voc coatings are required

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M615-21407	M615-21408	Satin 40
M615-21207	M615-21208	Matte 20
M615-21107	M615-21108	Flat 10

### Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish

Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish provides the ultimate high-end professional interior finish performance and appearance. These products not only pass all of the KCMA Household Chemical tests, they exceed the requirements. Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish is a post-catalyzed water white conversion varnish. When used with our Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish Sealer or a self-sealed system, these topcoats produce a finish system of maximum durability, wear, and moisture resistance. They have good color retention properties and form a highly flexible film. A UV inhibitor is included to stabilize colors. These finishes can be sprayed with conventional, airless, HVLP, and air-assist airless equipment. Use Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish wherever the ultimate





# SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

## CLEAR COATINGS

### Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish - Continued

in finish protection is desired, such as kitchen and bath cabinets, laboratory, dormitory, office furniture, and display fixtures. Low VOC. Must be catalyzed before use. Please see product directions for catalyzation rate. Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnishes are high solids-low viscosity formulas that enables users to achieve the best flow and build without reduction. Solids: 44%.

- Ultra clear
- VOC complaint
- Maximum durability
- HAPS free
- Ultra high solids
- Ultra high build
- 44% sprayable solids
- Ultra durable & moisture resistant

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

### 550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M615-29807	M615-29808	Gloss	80
M615-29607	M615-29608	Semi-Gloss	60
M615-29407	M615-29408	Satin	40
M615-29207	M615-29208	Matte	20
M615-29107	M615-29108	Flat	10

### Catalyze with M615-701

M615-7014	8 oz.
M615-70145	8 oz. 5 pack
M615-7017	Gallon

### 275 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-28607	M612-28608	Semi-Gloss	60
M612-28407	M612-28408	Satin	40
M612-28207	M612-28208	Matte	20
M612-28107	M612-28108	Flat	10

### Catalyze with

M612-7013 <sup>∞</sup>	4 oz.
M612-7017	Gallon

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

## Conversion Varnish Catalyst

The Conversion Varnish Catalyst is used with Mohawk Ultra® Clear and Ultra® White Conversion Varnish topcoats and sealers in order for them to dry and cure properly. See the individual product directions or the Coatings and Reference Chart for the appropriate catalyzation rate.



### For use with 550 VOC product

M615-7014	8 oz.
M615-70145	8 oz. 5 pack
M615-7017	Gallon

### For use with 275 VOC Ultra® Clear and Ultra® White products

<b>Catalyze with</b>	
M612-7013 <sup>∞</sup>	4 oz.
M612-7017	Gallon

## Rockhard™ Table Top Urethane Varnish

Rockhard™ Table Top Urethane Varnish is the coating you need when you want a hard finish that will deliver maximum resistance to water, alcohol, food stains, chemicals, detergents, and other damaging liquids. This abrasion resistant finish is ideal for using on table tops as its name boldly proclaims. Its toughness also makes it suitable for a multitude of other uses like wooden chairs, benches, desks, dressers, chests of drawers, vanities, bookcases, and so many more. Sets free of dust in 4 hours. Use mineral spirits or paint thinner for clean-up. Quart.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M603-28406 Satin M603-28806 Gloss



## COLORED COATINGS

### Colored Lacquer

Mohawk Colored Lacquers are pigmented, nitrocellulose based coatings. They are fast drying with excellent flow, build and hiding characteristics. Colored Lacquers may be applied over a variety of interior wooden surfaces including furniture, molding and musical instruments. For best results apply over a freshly sanded E-Z Vinyl® Colored Sealer. Reduce with Mohawk Lacquer Reducer 2255. No catalyst needed. WARNING: Not recommended for use in high moisture areas such as kitchens and bathrooms. Custom color matching available. Minimum order is 5 gallons. Solids: 31%. △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



GALLON	5 GALLON	
M625-0107	M625-0108	Black Gloss
M625-0207		Black Satin
M625-0407		White Gloss
M625-0507		White Satin

## Finisher's Choice™ White Lacquer

Finisher's Choice™ White Lacquers are easy to use and the perfect choice for producing a high quality white finish. Nitrocellulose Lacquers are trusted and used in shops and on site finishing jobs around the world. Our unique maximum 275 g/l VOC formulation sprays on wet, flows out beautifully and is shipped at spray viscosity to help you save time and money. Typically 2 coats are sufficient. For best results use after applying Mohawk Finisher's Choice™ White Sanding Sealer to seal off the wood or MDF surface. Solids: 37%.



• Quick dry, easy touch up • Excellent flow, ready to spray  
△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M612-35807 <sup>∞</sup>		Gloss	80 Sheen
M612-35607 <sup>∞</sup>		Semi-Gloss	60 Sheen
M612-35407 <sup>∞</sup>	M612-35408 <sup>∞</sup>	Satin	40 Sheen
M612-35207 <sup>∞</sup>		Matte	20 Sheen

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

# SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES



## COLORED COATINGS

### DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending White

DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending White is the ultimate choice for formulating off white paints, ensuring even color dispersion and resisting color float. DuraCoat® Pre-Cat Blending White offers the same level of protection and chemical resistance as our other DuraCoat® Pre-Cat line of products, meet and exceed KCMA standards. They can be used over our E-Z Vinyl® or Pre-Catalyzed Sealers. This product is offered in a 20 sheen formulation and can be top coated with any other DuraCoat® White finish to achieve desired sheen. For tinting use Xpert® Colorants not exceeding 10oz/gal. (550 VOC Compliant.)



⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M610-6907 116 oz.**  
**M610-6908 580 oz.**

### DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White

Mohawk DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White topcoats provide a premium quality finish that offers high moisture resistance, good flexibility, mar resistance and excellent durability. It is an outstanding finish for furniture, kitchen or bath cabinets. White topcoats offer high opacity and excellent coverage. When used over the Mohawk E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer, the system passes KCMA tests. Solids: 41%.



• No catalyst needed • Stir and spray • Resists yellowing  
 ⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.  
**550 VOC Compliant**

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
<b>M610-6807</b>	<b>M610-6808</b>	Gloss	80
<b>M610-6607</b>	<b>M610-6608</b>	Semi-Gloss	60
<b>M610-6407</b>	<b>M610-6408</b>	Satin	40
<b>M610-6207</b>	<b>M610-6208</b>	Matte	20

### DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed White Lacquer

Same performance and quality as our DuraCoat® Pre-Catalyzed White Lacquer in a 275 VOC formulation! DuraCoat® II Post-Catalyzed White Lacquers are premium quality professional finishes for furniture, cabinets and millwork, which are very user friendly. DuraCoat® features high solids, moisture and mar resistance, good flexibility and are more durable than regular nitrocellulose lacquers. When used as a self-seal system or over our E-Z Vinyl® White Sealers. DuraCoat® II produces an exceptional finish system that passes KCMA testing. DuraCoat® II is also easy to mix. One bottle of the appropriate, pre-measured DuraCoat® II Catalyst (M612-301) is added to a single gallon or a 5 gallon pail. DuraCoat® II has a 6 month shelf life after the catalyst is added. Solids: 31%.



⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.  
**275 VOC Compliant**

125 OZ.	625 OZ.	SHEEN	
<b>M612-36807</b>		Gloss	80
<b>M612-36607</b>		Semi-Gloss	60
<b>M612-36407</b>	<b>M612-36408</b>	Satin	40
<b>M612-36207</b>	<b>M612-36208</b>	Matte	20

*Catalyze with Duracoat II Catalyst*

**M612-3014~ 3.2 oz.**  
**M612-3017 Gallon**

### CAB/Acrylic White Topcoat

Mohawk CAB (Cellulose Acetate Butyrate) Acrylic Topcoat is a 275 VOC maximum compliant, self-sealing coating that provides a white, non-yellowing film that is perfect to topcoat interior wood surfaces. The White CAB/Acrylic Topcoat should be applied over the Finisher's Choice™ White Sanding Sealer or the E-Z® Vinyl White Sealer. Solids: 31%.



- Passes KCMA standard testing and works great on cabinets
- Will not yellow or amber
- No re-coat window or pot life
- No mixing or reduction necessary
- Fast drying

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
<b>M612-41607</b>	<b>M612-41608</b>	Semi-Gloss	60
<b>M612-41407</b>	<b>M612-41408</b>	Satin	40
<b>M612-41207</b>	<b>M612-41208</b>	Matte	20
<b>M612-41107</b>	<b>M612-41108</b>	Flat	10



# SOLVENT BASE SEALERS & FINISHES

## COLORED COATINGS



### Ultra® Max White CV

Ultra® Max White Conversion Varnish is the ultimate choice for high-end kitchen cabinets, furniture or any other interior woodworking project that requires maximum chemical and moisture resistance. Ultra® Max White Conversion Varnish meets and exceeds all KCMA testing and features UV absorbers and additives to prevent yellowing over time as well as offering the best vertical hang in the industry, making them ideal for pros and novice applicators. Ultra® Max White Conversion Varnish can be used as a self-seal system or in combination with Post-Catalyzed White or E-Z Vinyl® Colored Sealers. For catalyzation use M615-701 at a rate of 8oz/gal. 55% Solids. (550 VOC compliant).



- Excellent Hide
- Maximum Durability
- Extreme Build
- Easy Application
- Maximum Vertical Hang

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M615-32107	M615-32108	10 Flat
M615-32207	M615-32208	20 Matte
M615-32407	M615-32408	40 Satin
M615-32607	M615-32608	60 Semi-Gloss
M615-32907	M615-32908	90 Gloss

### Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish

Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish is a pigmented, post catalyzed, conventional VOC formulated, white coating. Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish may be applied over the E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer (M610-106) or the Post-Catalyzed White Sealer (M615-106) and is the perfect choice for production shops that demand and search for the best in flow out and professional quality in a conversion varnish. Ultra® Flo White Conversion Varnish is designed for cabinet and other interior woodwork that requires excellent moisture or chemical resistance and durability. Solids: 54%.



- Excellent hide
  - Catalyze with M615-701 at 8oz. per gallon
  - Silky smooth flow and results
  - NOT FOR USE IN AREAS WHERE LOW VOC COATINGS ARE REQUIRED
- △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M615-22207	M615-22208	Satin 40
M615-22107	M615-22108	Matte 20
		Flat 10

### Ultra® White Conversion Varnish

Ultra® White Conversion Varnish topcoats offer the same maximum protection against moisture, wear, and resistance to household chemicals as the Mohawk Ultra® Clear Conversion Varnish in a high opacity white system. It contains UV inhibitor additives to resist against



### Ultra® White Conversion Varnish - Continued

yellowing. This 70% solids product is a must for high moisture areas such as kitchen cabinets and vanities. Ultra® White Conversion Varnish topcoats exceed KCMA tests when used over the Mohawk E-Z Vinyl® White Sealer. Solids: 70%.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

#### 550 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M615-27807		Gloss 80
M615-27607		Semi-Gloss 60
M615-27407	M615-27408	Satin 40
M615-27207	M615-27208	Matte 20

#### Catalyze with

M615-7014	8 oz.
M615-70145	8 oz. 5 pack
M615-7017	Gallon

#### 275 VOC Compliant

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN
M612-27407	M612-27408	Satin 40
M612-27207	M612-27208	Matte 20

#### Catalyze with

M612-7013 <sup>oo</sup>	4 oz.
M612-7017	Gallon

## SPECIALTY COATINGS

### Crackle Lacquer

Creates a quick antique crackle-like finish when applied over a contrasting gloss such as Mohawk Colored Lacquer. For example, black over white yields white visible in the cracks or clear over white simulates an antique white enamel finish. Effective only when a wet coat is applied with a spray gun over conventional gloss lacquer finish. Available in 1 gallon. *Custom color matching available with a minimum 5 gallons per color.*



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	GALLON	
M616-0316		Black
M616-1256	M616-1257	Clear
M616-2206		White

### Exterior Door & Trim Varnish

A high solids exterior varnish recommended for the highest quality work. It is a copolymerization of several different resins and drying oils. It has outstanding gloss retention and durability. Mohawk Exterior Door and Trim Varnish contains an ultraviolet shield.



△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M603-5007**



## SPECIALTY COATINGS

### Salad Bowl Finish - Clear

Salad Bowl Finish is specially formulated to allow for the following statement. "This product contains FDA regulated ingredients complying with 21 CFR 175.300." and therefore achieves a non-toxic, safe for food contact finish in its cured state. It has the application ease of an oil finish and the film building and sheen producing qualities of a varnish up to a satin. Wooden bowls, utensils, butcher blocks (not intended for cutting boards or cutting blocks) and recreational related objects (games, puzzles, pull toys) may be used in contact with food when finished with Salad Bowl Finish. To insure that materials coated with Salad Bowl Finish may be used in contact with food, follow label directions. 550 VOC Compliant.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M603-00016** Quart



### Fingerboard Oil

Fingerboard Oil is ideal for preserving the feel and appearance of woods such as rosewood, ebony and similar woods used on stringed instrument fingerboards. Penetrates unfinished wood and dries hard. Does not become tacky when exposed to heat. As the original application wears, it can easily be repaired with additional applications of the oil.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M611-0001** 4 oz.

### Woodturner's Finish

Specially formulated for "on lathe" application Woodturner's Finish ends the problem of finishing a round wooden surface. No more finishing runs, or unfinished or under finished surfaces. Woodturner's Finish is a ready to use, fast drying, padding finish, especially formulated to finish round wooden objects: spindles, lamp bases, pool cues, pens, etc.

**M611-08885** Pint



### Tung Oil (Modified)

Mohawk Tung Oil (Modified) is a proprietary blend of non-break tung oil and propolymerized alkyd resin in a solvent system. Recognized as fast drying, hard, resistant to water, acid, alkali and mildew. One of the most durable of all natural oils. An ideal oil finish for new or stripped wood furniture. One coat achieves a low luster finish. Each additional coat increases gloss. Far superior to linseed oil, as finished wood will not darken with age. Tung Oil preserves the natural color of the wood. Surface scratches in a Tung Oil finish piece can be removed with steel wool and a small amount of Tung Oil. An occasional polishing with Mohawk's Lemon Oil Polish will preserve the beauty of the original finish.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M701-1596** Quart

**M701-1597** Gallon



### Pour-N-Wipe® Finish

An alternative to brush or spray finish application. A very versatile finish with applications in finishing, refinishing and restoration work. It imparts a satin sheen, protecting wood against alcohol and water staining and is very mar resistant.

- Wipes on as easily as furniture polish
- Provides a tough, alcohol resistant polyurethane finish
- Apply with a cloth or by a "squeegee" for large surfaces
- Pour-N-Wipe® finish is self sealing

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M603-3016** Quart

**M603-3017** Gallon



### Danish Oil

Produces a natural oil finish fast, easy. Just wipe on, let penetrate and wipe dry. Polymerized wood finish, combines penetrating oils with resins to produce a natural oil finish on unfinished wood. One application seals and finishes wood. Never gums up in warm temperatures. Will not print and is nongreasy. Water spots, stains, burns and scratches are easily removed by buffing with 4/0 steel wool and Danish Oil. Natural.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M700-1507** Gallon

**M700-1508** 5 Gallon



### BoothCoat™ Spray Booth Protector

Mohawk's BoothCoat™ Spray Booth Protector helps keep your expensive spray booths clean and protects it from overspray build up. It eliminates dark work areas and makes clean up a breeze. A clean spray booth reduces the risks of loose debris landing on your work and improves safety conditions caused by years of caked on overspray build up. Apply by spraying on multiple light coats (3-4 recommended). It dries in minutes. When you are ready to clean up the spray booth simply peel the BoothCoat™ Protector off, dispose of in accordance to your local solid HAZMAT waste regulations and reapply.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M617-0017\*** Gallon

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last



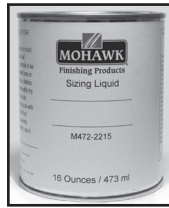


# SOLVENTS & ADDITIVES

## SPECIALTY COATINGS

### Sizing Liquid

Sizing Liquid, clear in color, is specially prepared for all leaf requiring a quick size. Sizing Liquid is a quick drying size with a workable tack time of about four hours. Dry time can be made slower by adding a small amount of Boiled Linseed Oil. Net Wt. 16 oz.



ΔWARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M472-2215

### Leaf

Imported Metal Composition Leaf gives a striking and rich effect similar to Gold Leaf at a lower cost. Used in interior decorating, gilding, picture frames, furniture and art objects. Sizing Liquid is required for applying the leaf. Priced at 25 sheets per book.



M472-2200 Gold (5 1/2" x 5 1/2")

M472-2201 Silver (5 1/2" x 5 1/2")

## COATING REDUCERS

### Lacquer Reducer 2255

Lacquer Reducer 2255 is formulated with only the highest quality solvents. The special blend helps prevent orange peel and helps provide good flow out. Recommended for use with all Mohawk nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed lacquer and post-catalyzed lacquer coatings.



- Enhance flow & atomization
- Reduce solids content to control build
- Special blend provides proper evaporation rate

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M650-0106 Quart

## FLOW SOLVENTS & RETARDERS

### Shellac Reducer

#### A Denatured Alcohol Blend

Shellac Reducer is used to thin or reduce shellac based products, cleans glass and other non-lacquered surfaces. Shellac Reducer may also be used to clean fine bristle brushes after using with shellac based products.



M650-0056 Quart

### Retarder for Low VOC Coatings

Ideal for extending the flow out and open time of low VOC, solvent based coatings in high heat and humid environments. Retarder for Low VOC Coatings is a VOC exempt solvent that will not affect the total VOC content of a product.



M612-1047 Gallon

## WASH & CLEAN UP SOLVENT

### Clean-Up Solvent

Clean-Up Solvent is a reclaimed solvent that contains a high percentage of acetone. It is suitable for effectively cleaning spray guns, brushes and other finishing equipment. Due to the reclaimed nature of this product the solvent color and odor may vary slightly from batch to batch, which does not affect the product's performance.



- Effective equipment cleaning solvent
- <25 g/l VOC, economical cleaner

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M650-9008 5 Gallon

M650-9009 55 Gallon drums - available as a Custom order (4 drum minimum)

## COATING ADDITIVES

### Fish Eye FlowOut™ Additive

Helps to prevent fish eye depressions caused by silicone contamination. Recommended additive for lacquers. Improves flow out and gloss. Packaged in a convenient 1 ounce eye dropper bottle. 8 ounce refill bottles are also available.



ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M716-1601 1 oz.

M716-1604 8 oz. Refill

### Flattening Paste

Flattening Paste may be used to reduce the sheen of Mohawk's nitrocellulose, pre-catalyzed and or conversion varnish topcoats. See Mohawk's Flattening Paste Product Data Sheet (PDS) for recommended additions to achieve specific sheens. Stir thoroughly into coating. Strain the material afterwards.



ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M716-1706 Quart

## ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE SEALERS

### EnduraGreen® Waterborne White Sealer

Waterborne White Sealer is a water reducible, ultra low VOC, tintable, high solids, ready to spray white sealer that has excellent build and filling characteristics. It is the perfect beginning to create white finishes for cabinets, millwork and MDF. Solids 57%.  
**M640-1067** Gallon



### EnduraGreen® Brushing Urethane

High quality, non-yellowing acrylic/urethane topcoat that provides a beautiful finish that will enhance the beauty of your wood projects. It is low odor, fast drying, low VOC, easy to apply and has excellent leveling properties.



QUART	SHEEN
<b>M603-21206</b>	Flat
<b>M603-21406</b>	Satin
<b>M603-21606</b>	Semi-Gloss

## ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE INTERIOR

### EnduraGreen® Waterborne Brushing Urethane

Waterborne Brushing Urethane is a high quality, non-yellowing acrylic/urethane top coat that provides a beautiful finish that will enhance the beauty of your wood projects. Waterborne Brushing Urethane is low odor, fast drying and low VOC. It is easy to apply and has excellent leveling properties. It is a high solids, self-sealing finish that provides faster build with fewer coats for superior results. Solids: 28%.



### EnduraGreen® Interior Acrylic Clears

Clear topcoat, easy to use low VOC designed for the professional. Freeze-thaw stable formula with excellent color retention, water reducible and fast drying.



⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

QUART	
<b>M603-21206</b>	Flat
<b>M603-21406</b>	Satin
<b>M603-21606</b>	Semi-Gloss

GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
<b>M640-40107</b>	<b>M640-40108</b>	Flat	<b>10</b>
<b>M640-40307</b>	<b>M640-40308</b>	Satin/Matte	<b>30</b>
<b>M640-40607</b>	<b>M640-40608</b>	Semi-Gloss	<b>60</b>
<b>M640-40807</b>	<b>M640-40808</b>	Gloss	<b>80</b>

#### Sealer

<b>M640-40007</b>	<b>M640-40008</b>	Acrylic Sealer
-------------------	-------------------	----------------

### EnduraGreen® Conversion Varnish Catalyst

Catalyst for the Waterborne Conversion Varnish. It provides added durability and mar resistance. Use at a rate of 5% by volume.



- Adds increased durability
- Contains no formaldehyde, phthalates or lead

<b>M641-7014</b>	6.5 OZ
<b>M641-7016</b>	Quart

### EnduraGreen® Interior Acrylic Whites

Opaque topcoat, easy to use low VOC designed for the professional Freeze-thaw stable formula with excellent color retention, water reducible and fast drying.



GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
<b>M640-41107</b>	<b>M640-41108</b>	White Flat	<b>10</b>
<b>M640-41307</b>	<b>M640-41308</b>	White Satin/Matte	<b>30</b>
<b>M640-41607</b>	<b>M640-41608</b>	White Semi-Gloss	<b>60</b>
<b>M640-41807</b>	<b>M640-41808</b>	White Gloss	<b>80</b>

#### Sealer

<b>M640-1017</b>	<b>M640-1018</b>	Ultra Pigmented Sealer
------------------	------------------	------------------------

### EnduraGreen® Conversion Varnish

Delivers ultimate durability and mar resistance with as little as two coats and can be used as a self-sealing system is a freeze thaw stable formula that is a water reducible, post catalyzed, low VOC emitting technology that has excellent color retention and is suitable for cabinet, millwork, furniture and other high traffic interior wooden surfaces.



QUART	SHEEN	
<b>M641-21207</b>	Matte	<b>20</b>
<b>M641-21407</b>	Satin	<b>40</b>
<b>M641-21607</b>	Semi-Gloss	<b>60</b>
<b>M641-21807</b>	Gloss	<b>80</b>

Catalyze with EnduraGreen® Waterborne CV Catalyst

<b>M641-7014</b>	6.5 OZ
<b>M641-7016</b>	Quart





## ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE EXTERIOR

### EnduraGreen® Exterior Clear Coatings

Low VOC topcoat designed for outdoor use by the professional. Contains UVA for improved exterior protection against sunlight, moisture, and temperature variations.



GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M642-10207	M642-10208	Matte	20
M642-10407	M642-10408	Satin	40
M642-10607	M642-10608	Semi-Gloss	60
M642-10807	M642-10808	Gloss	80

### EnduraGreen® Exterior White Coatings

Low VOC topcoat designed for outdoor use by the professional. Contains UVA for improved exterior protection against sunlight, moisture, and temperature variations.



GALLON	5 GALLON	SHEEN	
M642-30207	M642-30208	White Matte	20
M642-30407	M642-30408	White Satin	40
M642-30607	M642-30608	White Semi-Gloss	60

#### Sealer

M642-30007	M642-30008	White Sealer
------------	------------	--------------

## ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE STAINS

### EnduraGreen® Waterborne Stains

Our 8 easy to use core stain colors can be used together or with the stain base to create almost any color combination imaginable (shown in the Formulas tab). These rich colors can be used as is for bold color development or blended with each other to create rich color combinations.



#### Stain Base

QUART	GALLON
M645-5006	M645-5007

#### Stains

QUART	GALLON	COLOR
M645-5016	M645-5017	Noir
M645-5026	M645-5027	Myrrh
M645-5036	M645-5037	Amber
M645-5046	M645-5047	Sunset
M645-5056	M645-5057	Rouge
M645-5066	M645-5067	Canary
M645-5076	M645-5077	Passion Blue
M645-5086	M645-5087	Bleached Canvas

### EnduraGreen® Fan Deck

Easy to navigate fan deck containing our eight core stain colors and the 28 design inspired colors to help take the guess work out of building your perfect color palette.



M900-1006 EnduraGreen Fan Deck

## ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE COLORANTS

### EnduraGreen® Colorants

Achieving professional finish results has never been easier. EnduraGreen®'s Colorants (For Use In Coatings ONLY) provide the most up-to-date palette of colors, in the most user-friendly waterborne technology available.



QUART	120 OZ.	COLOR
M645-6006		Titanium White
M645-6016		Red Oxide
M645-6026		Monoazo Red
M645-6036		Quinacridone Red
M645-6046		Transparent Red Oxide
M645-6056		Yellow Oxide
M645-6066		LF Medium Yellow
M645-6076		Organic Yellow
M645-6086	M645-6087	Burnt Umber
M645-6096		Phthalo Green
M645-6106		Phthalo Blue
M645-6116		Quinacridone Violet
M645-6126	M645-6127	Lamp Black
M645-6136		Jet Black

## ENDURAGREEN® WATERBORNE ADDITIVES

### EnduraGreen® Bubble Breaker

Will eliminate small bubbles that could appear on the finished surface when spraying at high temperatures and high humidity. Zero VOC, water clean-up, contains no lead or formaldehyde. Safe to use with any EnduraGreen waterborne sealer or topcoat.



M647-1105 Bubble Breaker Pint

### EnduraGreen® Extender

Additive that can be used in any of EnduraGreen® waterborne products to increase the dry and/or working time. Use this additive when working on large surfaces or in warm to dry climates.



QUART	GALLON
M645-7006	M645-7007

# WATERBORNE & RUBBING AGENTS



## MISCELLANEOUS

### Wet Mil Gauge

For measuring wet film thickness of lacquers, enamels, paints and many other wet coatings that are sprayed, dipped or brushed on a smooth surface. Total dry film thickness of entire system should not exceed 4 dry mil including sealers.



M900-1040

## RUBBING AGENTS

### Pumice Stone

Produces a soft luster. Use to produce a smooth finish after applying the final coat of lacquer or Varnish. Rub the entire surface with 4F Pumice Stone and Rub-Cut™ Oil. A soft luster finish will be the final result.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M720-1202 2F, 1lbs.

M720-1402 Fine 4F, 1lbs.

### Rotten Stone

Produces a hi-gloss finish. Extra fine powdered abrasive for achieving a mirror-like finish on various coatings. This material has extra fine cutting and smoothing properties. Excellent for high-gloss finishes. Applied with water or Rub Cut™ Oil. Often employed after a finish has been rubbed with Pumice Stone.



M720-1502 Net Wt. 1lbs.

M720-1500 Net Wt. 5 lbs.

### Bril-Glow™ Mild Abrasive

Restores the new look to finished surfaces. Removes surface scratches. Restores the "new" look to coated surfaces which have become cloudy and lifeless. Applied as a polish and then buffed until the original true beauty of the finish is restored.

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M770-1006 Quart

### Rub Cut™ Oil

Also known as Paraffin Oil. Designed as a rubbing agent for use with abrasive papers, Pumice Stone, etc. Rub Cut™ Oil speeds rubbing and leveling due to its formulation of fine chemical abrasives and cutting oils.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M740-1007 Gallon

### Poly-Buf™ Rubbing Compound

Level III (Super High Sheen) Compounds used after Step 3 Finishing Compounds to achieve the high gloss "wet look." Start with the medium grade for initially rubbing out a refinished surface. Use the fine grade for rubbing fine scratches and the extra fine grade for extra fine scratches and increasing the gloss.

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



8 oz.	Quart	Gallon	Grade
M890-0014*	M890-0016	M890-0017*	Medium
M890-0044*	M890-0046		Medium-Black
M890-0034*	M890-0036	M890-0037*	Extra - Fine

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubricant Paste

Wool-Lube paste is a highly concentrated, multi-purpose, water reducible, non-abrasive rubbing and sanding lubricant. Wool-Lube is non-toxic and contains no silicones. Reduce with water as a lubricant with steel wool or abrasive pads for smoothing, removing packing marks and scratches from finished surfaces. Wool-Lube is an excellent sanding lubricant for use with wet/dry sandpapers. Does not interfere with the adhesion or drying of lacquer. Finishes rubbed with Wool-Lube and an abrasive can be recoated immediately after being wiped dry. Can be used with dry abrasive powders such as Pumice, Rotten Stone. Use of a sanding lubricant greatly extends the life of waterproof sandpapers.



M720-1356 Quart



# RUBBING AGENTS & ADHESIVES

## RUBBING AGENTS

### Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubricant

Wool-Lube liquid can be used full strength or slightly reduced with water as a lubricant with steel wool or abrasive pads for smoothing, removing packing marks and scratches from finished surfaces. When reduced with water, Wool-Lube is an excellent sanding lubricant for use with wet/dry sandpapers. Does not interfere with the adhesion or drying of lacquer. Finishes rubbed with Wool-Lube and an abrasive can be recoated immediately after being wiped dry.



M720-1365 Pint                      M720-1367 Gallon  
 M720-1368\* 5 Gallon

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

## ADHESIVES

### Super Grip™ Resin Glue

Cream colored, liquid, dries colorless. A ready-to-use, heavy duty, aliphatic resin adhesive of outstanding strength. Solvent resistant, heat resistant and impact resistant. Unharmed by repeated freezing and thawing. Super Grip™ Glue will bond a wide variety of materials, such as leather, imitation leather, high pressure laminates, cloth and certain rubber products, to themselves or to other materials (one of the materials must be porous so that moisture can leave the glue line). Used in furniture factories and industrial woodworking plants for heavy joint work, lamination, edge gluing and general assembly. Not waterproof.



M745-3404 8 oz.                      M745-3406 Quart  
 M745-3407 Gallon

### Loctite® Vinyl, Fabric & Plastic Adhesive

Loctite® Vinyl, Fabric & Plastic Flexible Adhesive is a clear liquid formulated for repairing and mending flexible plastics such as vinyl seats, cushions, tarps and outdoor gear. The adhesive is highly flexible to withstand bending and twisting. It dries to a transparent and waterproof bond. It will not yellow or go brittle with age.



- Bonds paper, glass, metal, ceramic, leather, wood, fabric rubber and some plastics
- Waterproof so it can be used for interior or exterior applications
- Dries clear for invisible repairs
- Remains flexible and will not brittle or yellow with age

M850-2035 1 oz.

### Aerosol Activator

The Aerosol Activator has been formulated so it can be used successfully in just about any situation you can think of. For best results, apply sparingly at a distance of about 11 inches from the target. Net Wt. 10 oz.



- Cures Instant Adhesive on white wood dents in about ten seconds without causing undue chlorois.
- Does not adversely affect finishes when gluing broken pieces and splinters on finished wood. It does not soften the finish or leave a telltale shiny spot.
- Activator will not prematurely cure the adhesive before it bonds the parts.
- Does not leave an oily residue.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M745-2012

### CA Glue Tips

Thin, needle-like plastic tube attaches to the tapered tip of the CA glue bottle. Allows dispensing of glue into cracks and joints. This easily replaceable tip helps avoid clogging of the main tip on the bottle. Fits Hot Stuff Instant Glue Only.



Package of 12.

M745-3550 Pro Tips Extension Applicators



# ADHESIVES



## ADHESIVES

### Precision Tips

Allows dispensing of glue into cracks and joints. For use with Mohawk adhesives 1 ounce and 2 ounce bottles. These do not fit Hot Stuff Instant Glue.



M745-1495 100/pk

### Industrial Grade Instant Adhesive Cyanoacrylate Glue

Industrial grade for maximum bonding strength. The thin version wicks into tight places where flowing into and under is essential. Medium and Heavy are for semi-smooth surfaces. Gel viscosity is for filling and bonding porous surfaces. Non-whitening activator accelerates curing time. De-Bonder removes unwanted or excess glue. Glue any combination of wood, naugahyde, plastic, veneers, cardboard, rubber, ceramics, leather or vinyl. No clamping, instant set.



- M745-1241 Thin Adhesive - Net Weight: 1.1 oz/31.4g
- M745-1005 Thin Adhesive - Net Weight: 2.0 oz/56.7g
- M745-1410 Thin Adhesive - Net Weight: 8.9 oz/251g
- M745-1260 Medium/Thin - Net Weight: 2.0 oz/56.7g
- M745-1242 Medium Adhesive - Net Weight: 1.1 oz/31.3g
- M745-1300 Medium Adhesive - Net Weight: 2.0 oz/56.7g
- M745-1310 Medium Adhesive - Net Weight: 8.9 oz/251g
- M745-1243 Heavy Adhesive - Net Weight: 1.1 oz/32.5g
- M745-1430 Heavy Adhesive - Net Weight: 2.3 oz/65g
- M745-1500 Gel Adhesive - Net Weight: 0.7 oz/20g
- M745-1001 De-Bonder - Net Weight: 1.8 oz/51.4g
- M745-2002 Activator - Net Weight: 1.4 oz/40.2g
- M745-2005 Activator - Net Weight: 5.7 oz/161g
- M745-1524 Activator - Net Weight: 22.7 oz/644g
- M745-1480 Empty 8 oz. Activator Bottle w/Pump <sup>o</sup>
- M745-1488 Pump only - 8 oz. Activator

<sup>o</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Instant Adhesive Medium Thin Liquid Black

Used to effectively fill joints for a seamless appearance prior to painting. It serves as a quick setting, stabilizing, production joint filler.

M745-1330 - Net Weight: 2.3 oz/63.9g



### Hot Stuff Instant Glue

Positively the finest gluing system developed to date! Incredible strength... Easy to use... Dries instantly with accelerator solvent. Three different viscosities to handle a multitude of repair jobs, from wobbly chairs to china or glass. (Not available in Canada.)



- M745-3511 Original Glue-1 oz. (Red Label)
- M745-3512 Original Glue-2 oz.
- M745-3521 Gap Filling Glue-1 oz. (Yellow Label)
- M745-3522 Gap Filling Glue-2 oz.
- M745-3532 Ultra Gap Filling Glue-2 oz. (Green Label)
- M745-3540 Hot Stuff NCF Quick Adhesive Activator Aerosol-6 oz.
- M745-3545 Solvent-2 oz.
- M745-3546 Tips w/ Caps
- M745-3500 Starter Kit (1 each of: 1 oz. Hot Stuff Original, Gap Filling, and Ultra Gap Filling Glues; Hot Stuff NCF Quick Adhesive Activator Aerosol-6 oz.; 2 oz. Solvent; package of Tips.)

### Epoxy Glue - Liquid

This product retains all of the physical strengths of epoxy adhesives while offering the added advantage of quick setting, even in thin films and at low temperatures. It will bond steel, ceramics, copper, wood, and nearly all other types of materials including concrete. It is nonshrinking and will even harden under water. 12 Hour Cure is used where excessive stress and strain is a factor (furniture legs). Two part formula mixes 1 to 1.



#### 3-5 MINUTE WORK TIME - 12 HOUR CURE

- M745-2016 Part 1 - Net Weight: 19.5 oz/554g  
Part 2 - Net Weight: 18.9 oz/535g

#### 2 HOUR WORK TIME - 12 HOUR CURE

- M745-2016 Part 1 - Net Weight: 19.5 oz/554g  
Part 2 - Net Weight: 18.9 oz/535g



# ADHESIVES, LUBRICANTS

## ADHESIVES

### Epoxy Adhesive

Two-part industrial grade adhesive which mixes in the dispensing unit tip. No mess, no measuring. Sets in 6 to 8 minutes. Clear and woodtone available. Wood tone can also be used as a filler. *NOTE: Mixing tips are not included with adhesive or gun and must be purchased separately.*



- M745-1431 Clear Adhesive - Net Weight: 2 oz/56.5g
- M745-1433 Dispensing Gun
- M745-1435 Epoxy Mixing Tips, 6", Pkg. of 12

### Epoxy Paste Adhesive

High quality epoxy adhesive in paste form. This product is designed as a general purpose rapid set adhesive. Provides excellent results. Heavy enough to use without sagging or dripping on vertical surfaces. Can be pre-mixed with Blendal® Powders to match the finish being repaired. This Epoxy Adhesive can handle the toughest projects including badly splintered wooden parts. Two part formula mixes 1 to 1.



- M745-2125 Part 1 - Net Weight: 19.5 oz/554g
- Part 2 - Net Weight: 18.7 oz/530g

### Spray Adhesive

Spray Adhesive offers a fast tack time, which enables general purpose bonding on a wide variety of substrates, high bond strength and may be used to create a temporary or permanent bond. It's unique formula prevents soak in of the adhesive on porous surfaces. Spray Adhesive does not contain methylene chloride and meets Federal and State VOC requirements. Net Wt. 10 oz.



M103-0195

### Ground Hide Glue

Ground Hide Glue is a finely ground powder that is mixed approximately 50/50 with hot water, and kept warm during use. Although this glue has a quick grab, it still allows you to reposition the piece for an extended period prior to setting. Ground Hide Glue is used extensively in wood veneering and the cabinet making industry.



- M745-4105 10.5 oz. 298g

## WOOD SWELLER

### Swel-Lock™

Actually swells wood for tightening loose chair rungs and mortise joints. It is not a glue or an adhesive.

- M745-4000 4 oz.

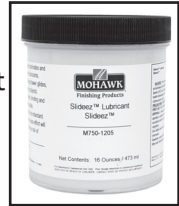


## LUBRICANTS

### Slideez™ Lubricant

Lubricates wood, metal or plastic. Due to semi-paste consistency, lubrication will last much longer. Drawers, windows and doors work easier with an application of Slideez™ Lubricant. This product will not stain or cake up, and is non-flammable. Does not contain silicones.

- M750-1203 - Net Wt. 4 oz.
- M750-1205 - Net Wt. 16 oz.



### Silicone Dry Lubricant

Lubricates and prevents sticking of doors, drawers, locks, hinges, latches. Protects against corrosion and rust on tools, machinery, moving parts, conveyors, cutting blades. Prevents bunching and binding, speeds cutting, sewing and fabric flow in the textile industry. Unaffected by water, oil and most common solvents. Will not freeze, melt or flush off. Net Wt. 11.5 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0177



### E-Z Slip™ Lubricant

Greaseless wood lubricant for drawers, doors, windows and any wood fixtures that tend to bind. Reduces friction, prevents wear, and helps to increase ease of moving parts.

Net Wt. 13 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-0477



## POLISHES

### Penthouse® Polish

Penthouse® Polish protects and preserves the natural beauty of all fine furniture. Excellent for use on all types of finishes on furniture, cabinets, doors, woodwork and paneling. Net Wt. 14 oz.

- Improved cleaning properties
- Better atomization, Improved fragrance
- Slightly different spray pattern
- Increased sheen

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0333



### Bristol® Cream Polish

Recommended polish for all finishes: furniture, vinyl, leather, enamel and porcelain. Cleans as it polishes, imparting a rich, clear patina finish. Wipes perfectly clean, completely free of oil residue. An occasional dusting with a cloth treated with Bristol® Cream Polish is all that is needed to insure lasting beauty.

Does not contain silicones.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M810-2004 8 oz.
- M810-2005 16 oz.
- M810-2007 Gallon



### Classic Care™ Polish

Cleans and polishes all types of furniture. Silicone free. Safe for all finishes. Net Wt. 14 oz.

- Improved cleaning properties
- Better atomization, improved fragrance
- Slightly different spray pattern
- Cleans and polishes without raising the sheen

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M107-0444



### Lemon Oil Polish

The best known of all furniture polishes. Light transparent yellow in color, excellent to use on all shades of furniture. Many finishers like this product as a rubbing lubricant. Oil finishes are maintained with Lemon Oil Polish. Does not contain silicones. Ideal to use on dustcloths and mops to avoid dust becoming airborne and resettling.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M820-2004 8 oz.
- M820-2005 16 oz.
- M820-2007 Gallon
- M107-0466 Net Wt. 12 oz.



### OZ® Polish

The "all in one" furniture cream polish. The easiest one step operation in the business. Does more, goes further. Cleans, polishes, and protects in one operation. May be used on any smooth surface furniture, marble, tile, refrigerators, cabinets, chrome, fixtures - you name it! Non-flammable, nonabrasive, greaseless, quick drying and contains no silicones.

- Antistatic agent for less dusting, lower VOC
- Ultraviolet light absorber to protect the color of the wood
- Lemon scent for a fresh, clean fragrance
- Extended evaporation rate meaning larger pieces can be polished with greater ease

- M860-0005 Pint
- M860-0006 Quart
- M860-0007 Gallon
- M107-0860 Aerosol - Net Wt. 13 oz.



### Scratch & Mar Resister Polish

Mohawk Scratch & Mar Resister Polish is designed to make finished wood surfaces more resistant to scratches and marring than an untreated surface by adding surface lubrication. Mohawk Scratch & Mar Resister Polish reduces printing of the surface, packing marks and will not affect the finish sheen.

- M811-0002 Clear - 2 oz.
- M811-0003 Clear - 4 oz.
- M811-0004 Clear - 8 oz.
- M811-0005 Clear - 16 oz.
- M811-0007 Clear - Gallon
- M811-0015 Tinted - 16 oz.







# POLISHES, WAXES & CLEANERS

## POLISHES

### Wood Turner's Friction Polish

Mohawk's Wood Turner's Friction Polish is commonly applied to natural wood turnings and creates sheen by quickly and easily burnishing or polishing the natural wood to high gloss lusters. Net Wt. 8 oz.

**M810-3004**



### Plastic Polish

Mohawk's new Plastic Polish is used for plastic-type substrates typically used to create pens and other projects on a lathe. The best way to polish plastics. Net Wt. 8 oz.

**M810-4004**



## WAXES

### Paste Wax-Blue Label

With carnauba waxes for furniture & floors. Water resistant and long lasting. Unsurpassed for use on all wooden surfaces. Can be hand or machine buffed for a high luster. Net Wt. 1 lb.

**M860-12435** Natural

**M860-12455** Brown



### Tone Finish Furniture Wax with Oil of Lemon

Mohawk Tone Finish Fine Furniture Wax polishes, protects and preserves the natural beauty on all fine furniture from antiques to modern. Tone Finish Wax is formulated with rich hard waxes blended with oil of lemon. Also excellent for paneling and woodwork. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M107-0200**



## SCRATCH REMOVERS

### Scratch-Off™ for Dark Finishes

Recommended for all shades of walnut and mahogany furniture. Ideal for the delivery person and home owner. Colors and blends in all minor surface scratches.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M840-2004** 8 oz.

**M840-2005** 16 oz.

*△Discontinued - Available while supplies last*



### Scratch-Off™ for Light Finishes

Covers scratches on all Maple, Pine, Oak, Ash and similar light colored woods. Fingernail scratches seem to disappear right before your eyes.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M840-4004** 8 oz.

**M840-4005** 16 oz.

**M840-4007** Gallon

*△Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

### Scratch-Off™

Hide scratches and minor imperfections as you polish. Use on new or used furniture, woodwork, doors and paneling. Often used by manufacturers to hide residue in carvings after rubbing. Adds value. Net Wt. 13 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M107-0320** Natural

**M107-0321** Golden Oak

**M107-0381** Mahogany



## CLEANERS

### Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner

The Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner is an excellent overall cleaner for cabinetry and furniture. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner can be used to clean light to moderate dirt and will not affect the finish. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner is concentrated and must be diluted at a ratio of 4 ounces per 1 gallon of water. Net Wt. 8 oz. For a complete maintenance system see the Cabinet Care Kit on page 75.

**M840-5004**



### Crystal & Glass Cleaner

Windows, mirrors, and crystal remain clean longer. Dries crystal clear in seconds without leaving a dirt catching film. Also used for cleaning refrigerators, stoves, chrome and other appliances. Net Wt. 15 oz.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M107-0485**



# POLISHES, WAXES & CLEANERS



## CLEANERS

### Furniture Wash

Removes dirt, dust, fingerprint marks. Maintains the original sheen of the finish. Ideal for preparing furniture for delivery to the showroom or home. Dries crystal clean without oily residue. Recommended for all shades of furniture.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



**M712-1757** Gallon

### Furniture Cleaner & Restorer

Maintains the original new look of oiled, walnut, teak and rosewood furniture. Instantly restores color as it cleans. Hides scratches. Net Wt. 11.8 oz.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



**M107-0179**

## SURFACE PREP

### Quick Clean

A combination of solvents that removes unwanted foreign materials from most surfaces prior to applying a new finish or repair work of finished surfaces. Quick Clean is ideal for cabinets, furniture, appliances, woodwork, and other finished surfaces. Net Wt. 13 oz.

- Dries quickly, non-greasy formula, low odor
- Remove unwanted glaze during the glazing process
- Remove labels and glue from most surfaces
- Clean and prepare finished surfaces prior to applying an additional finish coat

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



**M107-3012**

### Plush™ Furniture Cleaner And Restorer

Plush™ Furniture Cleaner & Restorer cleans and preserves the original sheen of all finishes. Dries completely free of oily residue to prevent unwanted fingerprint marks. Recommended as a general prep cleaner and preservative for all finished surfaces. Does not contain silicone.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Applies to product(s) below.

**M830-2005\*** 16 oz.

**M830-2007\*** Gallon

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last



### Wax Wash™ Remover

Removes wax, oil and foreign materials from most surfaces in one application. Prior to applying a new finish or spot repair, clean surface with Wax Wash™ Remover.

The presence of oil, wax or foreign materials on a surface can retard drying of a new finish which can be avoided by cleaning with Wax Wash™ Remover. Benzene, Naphtha or Alcohol by themselves will not remove all foreign matter as well as this product. Ideal to use on furniture, woodwork and appliances prior to refinishing.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



**M712-1906** Quart

**M107-0190** Aerosol 12 oz.

## UPHOLSTERY CLEANERS

### Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner

Easily cleans vinyl upholstery, rubber, enamel, ceramics and chrome appliances. Not only cleans but also provides a protective film for subsequent recleaning. Also recommended for vinyl auto tops and upholstery. Net Wt. 16 oz.

**M107-0479**



### Upholstery/Fabric Cleaner

Cleans grease, ink, crayon, red drinks, lipstick, cosmetics, iodine, blood, sunblock, shoe polish and much more. This product can be used to remove stains on washable textiles and carpeting. 32 oz. trigger spray.

- No Bleach

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



**M103-3001**

### Ink Remover

Removes ball point pen ink from vinyl upholstery, polyester, cotton and wool fabrics. Will not hurt materials. Just dab on and blot off with clean cloth when ink is dissolved. If finish is removed, use Mohawk's Clear Vinyl Spray Finish.

⚠WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



**M874-0001**



# POLISHES, WAXES & CLEANERS

## UPHOLSTERY CLEANERS

### Spot Cleaning Gun

Mohawk's Spot Cleaning Gun is of compact size and weight, which is so important with continuous daily use. It is made to fastidious specifications. This ultra-high quality airless electric gun pumps a spray of cleaning fluid powerful enough to quickly remove textile related stains such as grease, oil, make-up and screen printing inks. This gun will also remove flock lettering and transfers from any type of fabric, without leaving rings even on delicate silks and satins.



- Lightweight, easy to handle
- Virtually indestructible, maintenance free

M775-1000 Spot Cleaning Gun

### Spot Remover

Mohawk Spot Remover is designed to easily remove oil and grease stains without harming delicate fibers. Spot Remover does not contain any chlorinated solvents. Spot Remover has a low odor, will not "ring" and dries quickly. Use on silk, satin, cotton, wool, taffeta, polyester, blends and all other fabrics. Net Wt. 10 oz.



- Spray on, let dry, brush off
- NOT designed for water and acid-based stains

M107-0505

## WOOD FLOOR SYSTEM

### Hydro Cleaner Wood Floor Cleaner

Hydro Cleaner Wood Floor Cleaner is a ready-to-use, environmentally friendly cleaner and wax remover for sealed laminate and hardwood floors. Hydro Cleaner should be applied by spraying a light mist of product over a 6 ft. x 6 ft. section (or smaller) of floor. After a short time, remove the product by working with a very light floor abrasive pad or a floor mop. For best results, rinse with clear water afterward. Heel marks and heavier dirt marks can be removed with a cloth soaked with Hydro Cleaner.



M730-30006 Quart

### Hydro Care Wood Floor Protector

Hydro Care Wood Floor Protector is a water-based, environmentally friendly, wax maintenance product that can be used on all types of wood. Hydro Care should be applied in very thin coats and is intended to even up (refresh) the appearance in the traffic areas of the floor while providing a thin, soil resistant protective coating.



M730-30016 Quart

### KCPP Disinfectant

KCCP is a sanitizer that been approved by the EPA to effectively kill human coronavirus. This product is registered for use as a sanitizer, fungicide, virucide, and deodorant for home, hospital, and industrial use. We are now able to sell this product through the Wood Finishes Group. This is a water-based product that is very safe to use and highly effective.

KCCP features and benefits:

- Safe to use on ALL surfaces
  - No wipe/rinse
- 40003 KCCP Disinfectant<sup>™</sup> Drum (55 Gallons)  
40005 KCCP Disinfectant<sup>™</sup> Pail (5 Gallons)

<sup>™</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last.



## MOHAWK Professional Leather System



Identifying different types of leather finishes and determining what touch-up and repair products are suited for each can be a difficult task. To make it easy, all Professional Leather System products are coded to help you choose the correct products. Below you'll find simple descriptions of different kinds of leather, and their corresponding Codes. All products on the following pages are coded to make it easy to match leathers with the appropriate products.

### **Aniline (also called Natural) (A)**

The surface of this leather has been colored with transparent dyes. This transparency is similar to looking at a piece of stained wood, whereas the grain stays natural and visibly distinguishable. Aniline leather will have imperfections and differences, just as fingerprints are different for each individual. This difference is nature's signature and assurance that every hide is one of a kind. These leathers have minimal surface protection and thus tend to show the effects of usage such as wear, scratches, UV exposure, etc.

To maintain the natural beauty of aniline leather it is mandatory to establish a routine of cleaning and protection. Leather Protector should be applied right at the beginning of usage. Cleaning and protection should then be done every six months, even more often on high traffic areas.

### **Semi-Aniline (A)**

This leather is covered with a lightly pigmented coating on which transparent and brilliant colors are oversprayed to reconstruct the natural appearance of the leather. Since the coating is thin, it offers only minimal protection, so an application of Leather Protector is recommended.

### **Pigmented or Top Coated (P)**

This is the most widely used finishing technique. The finish consists of an opaque basecoat of pigmented resins followed by a protective topcoat. The natural color of the leather is completely covered. Therefore, pigmented leather can be identified by its uniform color. It is ideal for high use items like furniture or automotive seats, especially when you want your kids to use them "trouble-free". With the aid of Mohawk Professional Leather Care products, these leathers are easily maintained. If restoration is necessary, full re-coloring is possible

### **Pull Up (X)**

Fashions come and go, but waxy and oiled leathers are here to stay. These two related types of leather are called "pull up," a phrase originally used to describe the effect on a type of leather also known as "Timberland" after that well-known footwear producer made this type of article famous. These leathers lighten when stretched, bent or "pulled up." They are categorized as natural because they do not have a thick topcoat.

### **Nubuck (N)**

This leather is actually aniline leather that has been sanded to give it a fine, velvety surface. It should not be confused with suede, which is the flesh side of leather. The look and feel of nubuck leather is incomparable for low use applications where elegance is desired. To properly care for nubuck, it is important to adhere to a routine of cleaning followed by protection. This regimen should begin as soon as the piece is put into use and continued at regular intervals throughout the life of the piece. MOHAWK has specific products for the care and preservation of nubuck leather. It is important to use these specialized Nubuck products on Nubuck leathers.

### **Bycast (B)**

This is a completely different system of finishing or enhancing leather (usually split leather or heavily buffed leather). It maintains a very consistent thickness and softness over the entire area of the leather, not only on any given hide but from hide to hide as well. The technique consists of creating the finishing film on a continual support of release paper. An adhesive is applied to the film, and then the film is pressed on the leather. The finished leather is then removed from the release paper displaying a perfectly uniform surface. Often, when stretching bycast leather, you can see a lighter color that reverts back to the original color once the pressure is released. This is sometimes used to identify bycast leathers.



# PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM

## LEATHER CARE

### Leather Cleaner II

Mohawk's Leather Cleaner II is a mild water-based solution gently and effectively cleans leather surfaces from common household stains. It is pH balanced for leather and formulated for enhanced leather cleaning capabilities. Safe for all top coated and aniline type leathers. Not recommended for use on unfinished leathers like suede or nubuck.

**M850-10024** 8 oz.



### Microfiber Cleaner

Microfiber Cleaner is a totally solvent-free cleaner for delicately and efficiently removing dirt and water-based or greasy stains from microfiber.

**M850-10054** 8 oz.



### Leather Clean and Renew (A,B,P,X)

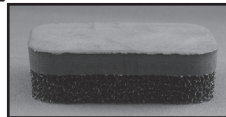
Leather Clean and Renew wipes safely clean and condition pigmented (top-coated) leathers. Use Leather Clean and Renew periodically to keep your leather clean, leaving a pleasant and renewed feel. Apply once a week for maximum efficiency. Comes in a handy dispenser.

**M850-1019** 40 Sheets



### Nubuck Reviving Sponge (N)

Nubuck Reviving Sponge is a dry sponge for bringing back the typical velvet (writing) effect of nubuck and suede leathers.



**M870-9202**

### Leather Guard Protector (A,P)

Leather Protector is a highly advanced product designed to assist leather in repelling water, oil, and alcohol based stains. It is perfectly suited for natural grained leathers because it doesn't change the feel or the color of even these sensitive leathers while adding stain resistance. For topcoated leathers, the application of Leather Protector will ease the removal of difficult stains like ink, lipstick, mustard, newspaper print, and blue jean transfer. Leather Protector forms a transparent, breathable barrier that will improve stain resistance and efficiency of cleaning.

⚠WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M850-10034** 8 oz.



### Leather Protector Wipes

Quickly and easily apply an invisible barrier on leather surfaces and furniture to help repel oil, alcohol, protein and water based stains. Helps prevent skin oils and acids from damaging leather surfaces over time. Should be used in combination with Mohawk's Leather Cleaner.

**M850-10069** 40 Sheets <sup>Ⓢ</sup>

<sup>Ⓢ</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last



### Leather Revive (A,B,P,X)

Leather Revive is a highly advanced product designed to revitalize Aniline, Bicast, Pigmented and Pull-Up leather that has become dried out, stiff or is squeaky. Leather Revive will renew and restore pull-up effect leathers and improve scratches caused by fingernail marks, scuffing, etc. Apply Leather Revive and when dry, apply Leather Protector to renew protection level.

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M850-10074** 8 oz.



## LEATHER REPAIR

### Ink Remover (P)

Ink Remover is a product specifically made to remove recent ink marks or lipstick stains from top coated leathers or vinyl surfaces. "Recent" is defined as 3-5 days. Permanent markers contain solvents to increase the penetration of the dye and will not likely be removed.

**M850-2015** 1 oz. Stick



### Leather Degreaser (A,N,P)

Leather Degreaser effectively removes accumulated or saturated oil stains from leather. Over time, hair or skin oils can absorb into the leather and leave a stain. This often appears as a darkening effect in the contact areas. Leather Degreaser is formulated to penetrate into the leather, absorb the stain, and lift it into an easily manageable powder.

**M850-2018** 13.5 oz.

<sup>Ⓢ</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last



### Scratch Remover (A,X)

Scratch Remover is a simple solution for healing and blending surface scratches or rubs on natural leathers. It helps restore the surface color as well as blend the damage. It is very effective on fingernail scratches in aniline leather. For some leathers, Mohawk Leather Revive may provide the best solution. Scratch Remover is not intended for pigmented or nubuck leathers.

**M850-2060** .50 oz.



# PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM



## LEATHER REPAIR

### Deep Cleaner (P)

Deep Cleaner is a very strong cleaner for topcoated (pigmented) leathers. It performs a powerful cleaning action by removing all types of stains, including oily and greasy stains. It is very effective on newspaper, denim dye transfer, and dye transfers in general.

△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



**M850-20164** 8 oz. <sup>∞</sup>

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Repairing Paste (P)

Repairing Paste is a flexible adhesive that has enough body to fill as well as adhere damaged areas, particularly surface abrasions. It is especially effective where the leather has several small cuts that are raised like "scales." After drying, it is flexible and difficult to detect. For deep cuts, use Mohawk Leather Glue.



**M850-2034** 2 oz.

### Leather Glue Water Based (A,B,P)

Leather Glue is a flexible, strong adhesive formulated specifically for repairing flaps, abrasions, and minor cuts. It can also be used to repair larger cuts in conjunction with the Woven Fiberglass Fabric. Refer to page 71 for the Woven Fiberglass Fabric.



**M850-2033** .50 oz.

### Leather Repair Glue

Leather Repair Glue is an adhesive for repairing flaps, abrasions and minor cuts. Add leather color or topcoat to assure the durability of repair.

**M850-2038** .50 oz.



### Mender (P)

Mender is used to repair scratches and abrasions on pigmented leathers from which the finish has been removed. Use a spatula to fill cracks and scratches with Mender. (Mender can be colored with a maximum 10% addition of Touch Up Pigment.)

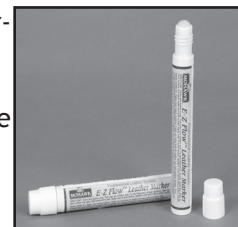
**M850-2037** 2 oz.



## E-Z Flow™ Leather Markers

E-Z Flow™ Leather Markers are water-based and offer breakthrough technology in the design of a new valve and applicator system. Just a couple of pushes on the valve, and the marker is ready to use. The sponge applicator flows effortlessly to spread color evenly every time, no matter how large or small of a spot is being restored. The color lays flat, with no ridges between the rows, blending seamlessly with the surrounding area. The screw-on top provides an air-tight seal so the applicator stay wet and ready for your next repair.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



- M850-20951** 12 Pack Assortment
- M850-20900** Dover Beige 42211<sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20903** Ralston Brown 25703<sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20905** Sorrento Chocolate 48103
- M850-20910** Sonoma Brown 46603
- M850-20912** Rutherford Brindle 26603<sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20913** Emerson Bark 29313
- M850-20914** Kinsey Dark Brown 22603
- M850-20915** Burgundy 47707
- M850-20916** Red Brown
- M850-20917** Dark Brown
- M850-20918** Black
- M850-20919** Brown Spice
- M850-20920** Rust<sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20921** Bone
- M850-20922** Claret 827707<sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20923** Navy 896687<sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20924** Taupe <sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20926** Dark Taupe 885168<sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20927** Brown 885178

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last





# PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM

## LEATHER REPAIR

### Leather/Vinyl Fil Sticks (P,X)

Fills minor scuffs, abrasions, and very small punctures in non-wear areas. 4 1/4" Sticks.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



- M850-20805 Red Brown <sup>3</sup>
- M850-20807 Dark Taupe <sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20809 Navy <sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20814 Dark Grey <sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20817 Beige <sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20820 Green <sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20834 Lancaster/Black 459-00 <sup>∞</sup>
- M850-20835 Chelsea-Chocolate 484-03 <sup>∞</sup>

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Leather Repair Aerosol System

The Leather Repair Aerosol System contains aerosols used to color over damages on pigmented leather (also known as top coated) where there is color loss or the leather has been repaired. The aerosols are designed to enable you to match most of the leather furniture that is popular today. They are especially effective at repairing two-tone finishes which are otherwise so difficult to match. The system includes Basecoats for matching background colors, Toners to add color over the Basecoats and to apply the stippled effect in two-tones, Color Adjusters for fine-tuning the color of the repair, and Leather/Vinyl Finish™ to adjust the sheen. △WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



#### M109-0024

##### Contents:

Leather Repair Basecoats - Coppertone, Light Tan, Warm Brown, Burnt Umber, Cool Brown, Burgundy, Black, White, Beige, Medium Brown, Red, Kinsey Dark Brown, Light Grey, Charcoal Grey,  
 Leather Repair Color Adjusters - Orange Brown, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White, Black  
 Leather Repair Toners - Warm Brown, Cool Van Dyke Brown, Black

### Leather Repair Basecoat (P)

Leather Repair Basecoat aerosols are opaque, pigmented finishes that are formulated specifically for use on pigmented leather and vinyl. They are used to hide repairs such as cuts and scrapes where color is lost or the color has been adversely affected by the repair. They are also used to hide fillers like L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound and Mender. Basecoats are available in 18 colors that target the most popular leathers used on furniture today. Pick the color that is closest or slightly lighter and then use the other Leather Repair aerosols to complete the color match. Net Wt. 13 oz.



- For use on pigmented leather (also called top coated leather) and vinyl
- Not for use on aniline, pull up, nubuck, or suede leathers
- Used to begin the coloring process over damage
- Highly opaque for fast coverage
- Formulated for flexibility
- Creates a long-wearing finish
- Fade resistant, fast drying

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov.

Applies to product(s) below.

- M109-3001 Coppertone
- M109-3002 Light Tan
- M109-3003 Warm Brown
- M109-3004 Burnt Umber
- M109-3005 Cool Brown
- M109-3006 Burgundy
- M109-3007 Black
- M109-3008 White
- M109-3009 Beige
- M109-3010 Medium Brown
- M109-3011 Red
- M109-3012 Antique White
- M109-3013 Kinsey Dark Brown
- M109-3015 Light Grey
- M109-3016 Charcoal Grey
- M109-3017 Chicago Blue
- M109-3196 Beige B/C
- M109-3521 Cognac B/C
- M120-3000 Replacement Spray Head for Leather Repair Basecoat

# PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM



## LEATHER REPAIR

### Leather Repair Toner (P)

Leather Repair Toner aerosols are translucent finishes that are formulated specifically for use on pigmented leather and vinyl. They are used to bring the color of the Basecoat aerosols closer to the color of the leather or vinyl, similar to the way wood toners are used to blend wood colors. Most of the time, the toning process will darken the color of the Basecoats. Also, applying Leather Repair Toners in short bursts will create the stipple effect present in two-tone leathers. Net Wt. 13 oz.



- For use on pigmented leather (also called top coated leather) and vinyl
- Not for use on aniline, pull up, nubuck, or suede leathers
- Use to alter the tone and shade of the Basecoat aerosols (generally to darken) to bring the color closer to the leather or vinyl
- Translucent color
- Use to create stipple effect of two-tone leather
- Formulated for flexibility
- Creates a long-wearing finish
- Fade resistant, fast drying

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov). Applies to product(s) below.

M109-5001	Warm Brown
M109-5002	Cool Van Dyke Brown
M109-5003	Black
M109-5004	Ebony
M109-5005	Tan
M109-5006	Hickory
M109-5007	Beige
M109-5008	Brown
M109-5009	Chocolate
M109-5010	Golden Brown (653)
M109-5011	Light Brown (604) *
M109-5014	Coffee (651)
M109-5016	Dark Brown (301)
M109-5017	Dark Grey

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Leather Repair Color Adjuster (P)

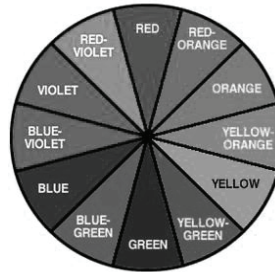
Leather Repair Color Adjuster aerosols apply transparent color to pigmented leather and vinyl. They are used to fine-tune the color of leather repairs on which Leather Repair Basecoat and Leather Repair Toner aerosols have already been applied. They can be used immediately after the Basecoat to bring the hue in closer accord to the color of the leather. They can also be used after the application of the Toners to make an adjustment. The principles of color theory should be observed in choosing which Color Repair Adjuster(s) should be applied. Clear Leather/Vinyl Finish™ aerosols are used at the end of a repair to adjust the sheen and offer greater protection. Net Wt. 13 oz.



- For use on pigmented leather (also called top coated leather) and vinyl
- Not for use on aniline, pull up, nubuck, or suede leathers
- Use to alter the hue of the Basecoat and Toner aerosols to adjust the color closer to the leather or vinyl
- Transparent color, formulated for flexibility
- Creates a long-wearing finish
- Fade resistant, fast drying
- See usage at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1boQhuGBQes>

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - [www.P65Warnings.ca.gov](http://www.P65Warnings.ca.gov). Applies to product(s) below.

M109-4001	Orange Brown
M109-4002	Red
M109-4003	Yellow
M109-4004	Blue
M109-4005	Green
M109-4006	White
M109-4007	Black



Opposing colors denote complementary colors, which neutralize each other. If a repair is too strong in a color, apply its complement with a Color Adjuster to correct the hue.



# PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM

## LEATHER REPAIR

### Leather/Vinyl Finish™ (P)

A flexible and durable coating used to protect and blend in spot repairs on leather and vinyl. The clears are principally used after applying color with Leather Repair Basecoat, Leather Repair Toner and Leather Repair Color Adjuster aerosols. Net Wt. 13 oz.



- M109-0629 Clear Gloss
- M109-0630 Clear Satin
- M109-0631 Clear Flat
- M109-1000 White Vinyl

### Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner

Easily cleans vinyl upholstery, rubber, enamel, ceramics and chrome appliances. Not only cleans but also provides a protective film for subsequent recleaning. Also recommended for vinyl auto tops and upholstery. Net Wt. 16 oz.



M107-0479

### Touch Up Pigment

Touch Up Pigment is a single step product that combines fixation, adhesion, light filling properties, pigment, and topcoat all in one easy to use product. It exhibits high performance specs for dry rubbing, wet rubbing, and flexibility. It is the final step in covering repairs on pigmented leathers with color and/or sheen adjustment. Most often, it is used over a damaged area that has been repaired with Mohawk Leather Glue Water Based or Repairing Paste.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- |            |                         |                             |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2 oz.      | 8 oz.                   |                             |
| M850-22022 | M850-22024              | White <sup>1 2</sup>        |
|            | M850-22034              | Black                       |
| M850-22042 |                         | Blue <sup>1 2</sup>         |
| M850-22052 | M850-22054 <sup>∞</sup> | Lemon Yellow <sup>1 2</sup> |
|            | M850-22074              | Yellow Oxide                |
| M850-22082 | M850-22084              | Red <sup>1 2</sup>          |
| M850-22092 |                         | Red Oxide <sup>2</sup>      |
| M850-22102 |                         | Violet <sup>2</sup>         |

### Touch-Up Pigment- Continued

#### 2 oz Pre-Mixed Colors:

- M850-2112 12 Pack Assortment <sup>2</sup>
- M850-21012 Burnt Umber <sup>1 2</sup>
- M850-21182 Raw Umber <sup>1 2</sup>
- M850-21327 Jet Black/Oxford-Onyx 490-00 <sup>1 2</sup>
- M850-21328 Enduro-Stone 941-01 <sup>1 2</sup>
- M850-21329 Primo-Butternut 482-23 <sup>1 ∞</sup>
- M850-21330 Sonoma-Brown 446-03 <sup>1 2</sup>
- M850-21331 Merano-Starlight 404-04 <sup>1 ∞</sup>
- M850-21337 Dunhill-Mahogany 498-33 <sup>1 ∞</sup>
- M850-21338 Madison-Antique 478-03 <sup>1 ∞</sup>
- M850-21341 Primo-Stone 482-01 <sup>1 ∞</sup>
- M850-21346 Romanza Ivory <sup>1 2</sup>

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Touch Up Pigment Dulling Agent (P)

Touch Up Pigment Dulling Agent is used to reduce the sheen of Touch Up Pigment.

△WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



- M850-22404 8 oz. <sup>∞</sup>

<sup>∞</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Grain Mold Compound & Catalyst (P)

Grain Mold Compound is blended with a specific amount of Catalyst, then spread over the grain surface which you desire to reproduce. The Catalyst cures the Grain Mold Compound to an exact duplicate of the grain surface in a few minutes. The mold is reusable indefinitely.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M870-6503 Grain Mold Compound 4 oz.
- M870-6001 Catalyst .5 oz.

### Textured Aerosol

The Clear Spray Texture Aerosol is easy to use and is in the same base as our Leather Repair Aerosols. Apply it by spot spraying or covering the entire area where you need a textured look. This product dries quickly to a very dull sheen and can be colored over with any type of Leather Repair or Opaque Color Aerosol. Net Wt. 13 oz.



△WARNING: Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

M103-2021



# PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM



## LEATHER REPAIR

### L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound

Cured with Heat Iron, Heat Gun or Cordless Burn-in Knife to produce a permanent flexible bond with the surrounding leather or vinyl. Grain can be reproduced either with Grain Paper or Grain Mold Compound. When properly prepared and applied, repairs become invisible. The Compound Tool M870-9200 (page 91) can be used to apply the L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound.

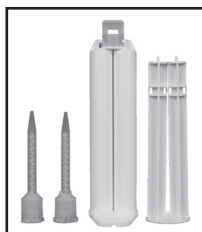


△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M872-6802** 2 oz.

### Leather Grain Maker Set

Makes copying the leather grain quick and easy. The Grain Maker Set is a quick hardening, two-component product to create repair grains to press a grain structure into the repair area.



**M870-6504**

### Leather Backing Fabric

Leather Backing Fabric is used to repair cracks and holes in leather. The fabric has an adhesive side that is activated by heat. 10" x 6"



**M870-9455**

### Mesh Fabric

Mesh Fabric is used to repair cracks and holes in leather. "12 x 50"



**M870-9450**

## LEATHER REFINISHING

### Top Coat Gloss (P)

Top Coat Gloss is a ready to use, high sheen waterborne topcoat that is tough and scratch resistant. It displays excellent feel, rub resistance and adhesion. A mixture of Gloss and Matte will produce various degrees of sheen. Add FM Slip/Non-Slip Additives up to a maximum of 3% to achieve desired effect. Crosslinker MC may be added in an amount equal to 10% of the Top Coat mixture.



△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M850-20334** 8 oz.

### Top Coat Matte (P)

Top Coat Matte is a ready to use, low sheen waterborne topcoat that is tough and scratch resistant. It displays excellent feel, rub resistance and adhesion. A mixture of Gloss and Matte will produce various degrees of sheen. Add FM Slip/Non-Slip Additives up to a maximum of 3% to achieve desired effect. Crosslinker MC may be added in an amount equal to 10% of the Top Coat mixture.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M850-20344** 8 oz.

### Base Coat (P)

Base Coat is to be used for reconstruction of the finish on pigmented leather. This product provides good coverage and excellent adhesion. Quart.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

- M850-23546** Blue<sup>Ⓢ</sup>
- M850-23556** Lemon Yellow<sup>Ⓢ</sup>
- M850-23586** Red<sup>Ⓢ</sup>
- M850-23596** Red Oxide<sup>Ⓢ</sup>
- M850-23606** Violet<sup>Ⓢ</sup>

<sup>Ⓢ</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last



# PROFESSIONAL LEATHER SYSTEM

## LEATHER CUSTOM

### Spew Remover (A,B,P)

Occasionally, fat liquors used during the tanning process or natural animal fat can migrate to the surface leaving a white film. This film can be wiped away but will reappear. Spew Remover displaces the film and penetrates into the leather to prevent recurrence, because it has properties to lock the fats into the leather.



△WARNING: Cancer Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M851-00016** Quart<sup>≈</sup>

<sup>≈</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

## LEATHER KITS

### Leather Care Kit

This kit contains the maintenance products needed to keep leather looking beautiful and feeling great. Products are packaged in an attractive box ideal for retail sale.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M850-9003**

#### Contents:

Leather Cleaner II - 8 oz.      Leather Protector - 8 oz.  
Ink Remover - 1 oz.      Lint Free Cloth  
Sponge

### Leather Color Match Assortment (P)

Contains 12 two-ounce bottles of Touch Up Pigment.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



**M850-2112**

#### Contents:

**M850-21012** Burnt Umber  
**M850-21330** Sonoma-Brown 446-03  
**M850-21346** Romanza Ivory  
**M850-21182** Raw Umber  
**M850-21327** Jet Black/Oxford-Onyx 490-00  
**M850-21328** Enduro-Stone 941-01  
**M850-22042** Blue  
**M850-22082** Red  
**M850-22102** Violet  
**M850-22022** White  
**M850-22052** Yellow Lemon  
**M850-22092** Red Oxide

## Leather Repair Aerosol System

The Leather Repair Aerosol System contains aerosols used to color over damages on pigmented leather (also known as top coated) where there is color loss or the leather has been repaired. The aerosols are designed to enable you to match most of the leather furniture that is popular today. They are especially effective at repairing two-tone finishes which are otherwise so difficult to match. The system includes Basecoats for matching background colors, Toners to add color over the Basecoats and to apply the stippled effect in two-tones, Color Adjusters for fine-tuning the color of the repair, and Leather/Vinyl Finish™ to adjust the sheen.



△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M109-0024**

#### Contents:

**Leather Repair Basecoats** - Coppertone, Light Tan, Warm Brown, Burnt Umber, Cool Brown, Burgundy, Black, White, Beige, Medium Brown, Red, Kinsey Dark Brown, Light Grey, Charcoal Grey,  
**Leather Repair Color Adjusters** - Orange Brown, Red, Yellow, Blue, Green, White, Black  
**Leather Repair Toners** - Warm Brown, Cool Van Dyke Brown, Black

## LEATHER RELATED PRODUCTS

### Grain Paper

Available in six popular grain patterns. Designed to duplicate grain patterns over repairs. Packet of 6.



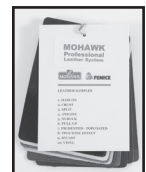
**M870-5170**

### Leather Swatches

6" x 8" leather swatches. Use to identify leather types.

**M870-9300<sup>≈</sup>**

<sup>≈</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last



# MOHAWK KITS



## WOOD KITS

### Knot Filler Repair Kit

The Knot Filler Repair Kit is easy to use, and the result is great whether you are fixing a split, other damage or loose and missing knots. Knot Filler is suitable for all sorts of wooden surfaces such as flooring, furniture, windows etc.



- Made of 99% Polyamide
- Fast, easy application
- Hardens within seconds
- UV resistant
- Does not sink or shrink
- Indoor / outdoor use
- Non-toxic
- Adheres and will not fall out stabilizing and making the knot stronger
- Lasts up to 5 times longer in the wood

#### Can be used under:

- Conversion varnish
- Solvent and waterbased polyurethanes
- Solvent and waterbased UV finishes, aluminum oxide coatings
- Lacquers and acrylics
- Latex and enamel paints

### M319-6000

#### Contents:

Knot Filler Gun	Walnut Knot Filler Rods 9 Pack
Knot Filler Cooling Block	Operating Instructions
Knot Filler Chisel	Color Guides
Interchangeable Nozzle	Sanding Pad

#### Knot Filler Rods 9 Pack are available in 12 colors

<b>M319-6005</b> Clear	<b>M319-6011</b> Oak
<b>M319-6006</b> Black	<b>M319-6012</b> Beech
<b>M319-6007</b> Grey	<b>M319-6013</b> Walnut
<b>M319-6008</b> White	<b>M319-6014</b> Mahogany
<b>M319-6009</b> Ash	<b>M319-6016</b> Pine Light
<b>M319-6010</b> Pine	<b>M319-6017</b> Cherry

### Deluxe Wood Kit

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M881-3001** Deluxe Wood Kit  
**M881-3600** Empty Kit Case



#### Contents:

- 6 H898-0002 Leveler Card
- 1 M100-0353 Ultra Classic Toner VD Walnut
- 1 M101-1478 Tone Finish Toner VD Brown
- 1 M102-0412 Pre-Catalyzed Satin
- 1 M102-0415 Pre-Catalyzed Semi-Gloss
- 1 M102-0416 Pre-Catalyzed Matte
- 1 M102-0491 Tone Finish Heavy Body Sealer
- 1 M102-0720 Perfect Blend Matte
- 1 M102-0740 Perfect Blend Satin
- 1 M102-0760 Perfect Blend Semi-Gloss
- 1 M102-0010 High Performance Clear Acrylic Flat
- 1 M102-0040 High Performance Clear Acrylic Satin
- 1 M102-0080 High Performance Clear Acrylic Gloss
- 1 M102-8000 E-Z Vinyl® Sealer
- 1 M103-0340 Cab Blender Flow-Out Satin
- 1 M103-0276 No Blush Blender Flat
- 1 M103-0475 No Blush Plus Retarder
- 1 M107-3012 Quick Clean
- 1 M108-1000 Black Shadow Toner
- 1 M108-1002 Green Shadow Toner
- 1 M108-1003 Orange Shadow Toner
- 1 M115-3050 Color Wheel
- 1 M230-2401 Fil-Stik Assortment (Flooring Asst)
- 1 M265-1203 Brush Tip Marker Assortment #3
- 1 M267-1208 Pro-Mark Marker Assortment #4
- 1 M280-2402 Background And Ultra Marker Assortment (Flooring Asst)
- 1 M310-9995 Hard Fill Kit
- 1 M340-1200 Blendal Assortment
- 1 M460-0010 #1 White Match-All
- 1 M460-0110 #11 Red Match-All
- 1 M460-0080 #8 Black Match-All
- 1 M460-0090 #9 Yellow Match-All
- 1 M460-0100 #10 Blue Match-All
- 1 M466-6010 Retarder Match-All
- 1 M466-6020 Clear Base Match-All
- 1 M466-6030 Cleaner Match-All
- 1 M720-1365 Wool Lube
- 1 M743-1500 Epoxy Putty Stick Beige
- 1 M745-1001 Debonder
- 1 M745-1241 Thin Ca Glue 1 Oz
- 1 M745-1242 Medium Ca Glue 1 Oz
- 1 M745-2012 Aerosol Activator
- 2 M870-7850 Plastic Graduated Cup 4 Oz
- 1 M901-4940 Brush, Red Sable Art 149-4 #76385
- 1 M902-2000 Cork Sanding Block
- 2 M909-0303 0000 Steel Wool Pad
- 1 M949-0103 Utility Knife 6"
- 1 M959-5502 Craftsman Apron
- 1 M906-1206 (P150c) Open Coat Aluminum Oxide - 1 Sheet
- 1 M906-1010 (P320b) Silicone Carbide Stearate Dry - 1 Sheet
- 1 Z120-2043 Mohawk Catalog
- 1 Z115-2391 Mohawk Color Chart
- 1 M900-4602 Matchall Tinting Glass





# MOHAWK KITS

## WOOD KITS

### Standard Wood Kit

Packaged in our handy "Nick Kit™" case, it's a perfect size to carry into the customer's home.

⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



**M881-3300** Standard Wood Kit

**M881-5004** Empty Kit Box

#### Contents:

- 1 Pre-Catalyzed Clear Satin - 13 oz. Aerosol
- 1 E-Z Vinyl® Sealer - 13 oz. Aerosol
- 1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick 12 Pack Assortment
- 1 Ultra® Fine Grainer
- 1 Pro-Mark® Marker 12 Pack Assortment #2
- 2 Ultra® Mark Markers
- 12 E-Z Flow™ Burn-In Sticks
- 1 Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick 36 Pack Assortment
- 1 Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun
- 1 Blendal® Stick 12 Pack Assortment
- 1 Burn-In™ Balm Paste - 4 oz.
- 1 Wool-Lube Rubbing Lubricant - 8 oz.
- 1 Epoxy Putty Stick
- 1 De-Bonder - 2 oz.
- 1 Instant Adhesive CA Glue Medium Adhesive - 2 oz.
- 1 Activator - 2 oz.
- 1 Finisher's Colorwheel™
- 1 Electric Burn-In Knife
- 1 Rubber Sanding Block
- 4 Assorted Sheets of Sandpaper
- 1 Steel Wool Pad 4/0
- 1 Trace Cloth

### Nick Kit™ Repair Kit

Mohawk Nick Kit™ Repair Kit is especially designed for repairing minor nicks and scratches on all types of furniture.

- Perfect for the delivery truck
- Perfect for the showroom
- Perfect for smaller stores

⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



**M880-0017** Nick Kit™ Repair Kit

**M881-5004** Empty Kit Box

#### Contents:

- 1 Graining Pen - Dark Brown
- 12 Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks
- 12 Pro-Mark® Markers
- 1 Tone Finish Furniture Wax with Oil of Lemon - 13 oz. Aerosol
- 1 OZ® Polish - 13 oz. Aerosol
- 1 Crystal & Glass Cleaner - 15 oz. Aerosol
- 1 Vinyl-Plastic & Leather Cleaner - 16 oz. Aerosol
- 2 Steel Wool Pads
- 2 Trace Cloth (pieces)

### Cabinet Care Kit

The Cabinet Care Kit is ideal for cabinet shops, cabinet dealers, furniture retailers, distributors - virtually anyone who wants to "maintain the showroom appearance" of their wooden surfaces. The Cabinet Care Kit contains everything your customer needs to care for their cabinetry and furniture investment.



⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M881-0006**

#### Contents:

- 1 - 8 oz. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner - an excellent overall cleaner for cabinetry and furniture. Use to clean light to moderate dirt. Will not affect the finish. Cabinet & Furniture Cleaner is concentrated and must be diluted at a ratio of 4 ounces per 1 gallon of water.
- 1 - 8 oz. Scratch and Mar - may be used on any interior wooden surface to clean and maintain fine cabinetry and furniture pieces without altering the original sheen. Dries free of oily residue and resists fingerprinting when dry.
- 2 - Cleaning & Polishing Cloths
- 1 - Dusting Cloth

### Cabinet Installation Kit

This kit is designed specifically for cabinet installers! The kit contains all the products needed to repair damaged areas during your cabinet installations and is packaged in a handy carrying case.



⚠️WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M891-0009**

#### Contents:

- 1 Pre-Catalyzed Clear Satin - 13 oz. Aerosol
- 1 of each 13 oz. Aerosol - Sanding Sealer, Quick Clean
- 1 Ultra® Mark Marker 12 Pack Assortment
- 3 Patchal® Puttys - 4 oz.
- 12 Fil-Stik® Putty Sticks
- 1 Epoxy Putty Stick
- 1 Blendal® Stick 12 Pack Assortment
- 20 Hard Fill Sticks - 1½" each
- Hard Fill Leveling Tool
- Battery Operated Burn-In Knife
- Brush Tip Marker 6 Pack Assortment #1 & 2
- Pro-Mark® Marker 12 Pack Assortment #1
- 5 Lint Free Cloths
- 3 Assorted Sheets of Sandpaper
- 1 Non-Woven Hand Pad
- 2 Leveling Cards
- 1 Mohawk Color Chart
- 1 Hard Fill & Hard Fill Plus Color Guide
- 1 Epoxy Putty Stick Color Chart
- 1 Workshop Brochure
- 1 Kit Case

## WOOD KITS

### Assorted Blendal® Powder Stains

The Assorted Blendal® Powder Stains Kit contains:

12 - 1 oz. jars of our most popular shades: Black, Blue, Burnt Sienna, Burnt Umber, Canary Yellow, Dark Burnt Umber, Raw Sienna, Raw Umber, Red, Van Dyke Brown, White and Yellow Ochre. As with all of our Blendal® Stains, these colors can be mixed and matched to produce the desired color.



Features include:

- Handy kit with marked spaces - Popular and basic colors
- Price advantage - Replacement colors are available

⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

**M370-1200**

### Blendal® & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit

Assortment consists of 42 bottles including 36 Blendal® and 5 Bronzing Powder Stains in colors of popular wood tones to match walnut, maple, pine, cherry, and mahogany as well as a full assortment of difficult-to-match wood shades. Blendal® Stains are finely ground pigments. Used in conjunction with Lacover® Padding Finish, Graining Liquid or clear aerosol finishes to repair color defects without removing the original finish.



⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

### M881-0001 Blendal® & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit

#### Contents:

#### Blendal® Powders 1 oz. Bottles

M370-2021	White
M370-2031	Canary Yellow
M370-2061	Light Walnut
M370-2071	Medium Brown Walnut
M370-2091	Extra Dark Walnut
M370-2221	Blonde
M370-2241	Black
M370-2251	Rock Maple
M370-2271	Dark Red Mahogany
M370-2291	Brown Mahogany
M370-2331	Wheat
M370-2341	Medium Dark Walnut
M370-2381	Orange
M370-2421	Red
M370-2461	Red Mahogany
M370-2491	Perfect Brown
M370-3351	Champagne
M370-3481	Ochre Yellow
M370-3681	Dark Burnt Umber
M370-3741	Universal Walnut
M370-3751	Dark Van Dyke Brown
M370-3851	Cordovan Mahogany
M370-3931	Dark Brown Mahogany

### Blendal® & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit - Continued

M370-4081	Cherry
M370-4111	Nutmeg
M370-4121	Antique White
M370-4131	Green
M370-4141	Blue
M370-4151	Light Golden Oak
M370-4761	Burnt Sienna
M370-4771	Raw Sienna
M370-01431	Raw Umber - 2
M370-14351	Burnt Umber
M370-14781	Van Dyke Brown
M370-15161	Pine
M370-83701	Medium Maple

#### Bronzing Powders 1 oz. Bottles:

M380-1091	Antique Gold
M380-4361	Silver
M380-4371	Pale Gold
M380-4381	Rich Pale Gold
M380-4391	Rich Gold

### Hard Fill Kit

Mohawk's Hard Fill Kit contains all the products and tools needed to repair minor and medium defects in wood and rigid plastic in a handy carrying case. Kit contains 20 Hard Fill sticks Recommended for repairs on floors, tops, fronts, sides, doors, drawers and wood surfaces.



⚠WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

### M310-9995

#### Contents:

20 stick Hard Fills	Sandpaper	Brush Tip Marker
Non-Woven Hand Pad	Finish & Filler Scraper	Lint Free Cloth
Hard Fill Leveling Tool	Carrying Case	Hard Fill Scraper
Instruction Sheet	Battery Operated Burn-In Knife	

#### Replacement Sticks

M310-0004	Deep Red Mahogany 114	M310-0007	Light Grey 7035
M310-0032	Trans Green Brown 303	M310-0202	White 9010
M310-0218	Light Red Mahogany 113	M310-0224	Black 9005
M310-0240	Colonial Maple 138	M310-0330	Sand Stone 155
M310-0360	Honey Maple 158	M310-0369	American Brown Walnut
M310-0408	Cherry 48201	M310-0415	Light Golden Oak 47801
M310-0901	Clear 901	M310-4006	Salem Maple 143
M310-4035	Praline 103	M310-4062	Mocha 121
M310-4070	Peppercorn 163	M310-4071	Kona 157
M310-6869	Natural Iv 156	M310-9835	Heritage Cherry 166



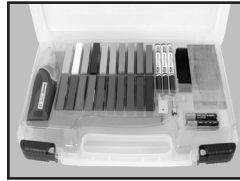
# MOHAWK KITS

## WOOD KITS

### Hard Fill Flooring Kit

Mohawk's Hard Fill Flooring Kit consists of 20 wood tone 3" (full size) sticks selected specifically for the hardwood flooring industry.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



#### M310-9991

##### Contents:

- |             |   |           |                             |
|-------------|---|-----------|-----------------------------|
| M310-0901   | Clear 901                                     | M310-0202 | White 9010                  |
| M310-0009   | Dark Grey 7040                                | M310-0224 | Black 9005                  |
| M310-4054   | Oak Hickory Cider 160                         | M310-4038 | Oak Hickory Lt. Natural 154 |
| M310-0200   | Buckskin                                      | M310-2294 | Maple Carmel Toffee\161     |
| M310-0032   | Trans Green Brown 303                         | M310-0190 | Coffee Maple                |
| M310-0240   | Colonial Maple 138                            | M310-0156 | American Walnut 49401       |
| M310-4006   | Salem Maple 143                               | M310-0267 | Hard Fill Cherry Autumn     |
| M310-2052   | Medium Oak 48801                              | M310-1478 | Van Dyke Brown 49701        |
| M310-0408   | Cherry 48201                                  | M310-1521 | Antique Oak 122             |
| M310-0185   | Black Forest                                  | M310-0145 | Chocolate                   |
| M265-2005   | Brush Tip Marker Black                        | M265-2006 | Brush Tip Marker Light Oak  |
| M265-2002   | Brush Tip Marker Perfect Brown                |           |                             |
| M999-9995   | Finish & Filler Scraper                       |           |                             |
| M999-9992   | Scraper Only - Hard Fill Leveling Tool        |           |                             |
| FE510-002-1 | Burn-In Knife, Battery Operated               |           |                             |
| M906-1104S  | Sand Paper 9x11 Silicone Carbide Single Sheet |           |                             |
| M909-7415   | Non-Woven Hand Pads Fine 6" X 9" UF Grey      |           |                             |
| M999-9991   |   |           |                             |

## LEATHER KITS

### Deluxe Leather Kit

- M850-9009** Deluxe Wood Kit  
**M881-3600** Empty Kit Case



##### Contents:

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| 1 M109-3001 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Coppertone         |
| 1 M109-3002 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Light Tan          |
| 1 M109-3003 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Warm Brown         |
| 1 M109-3004 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Burnt Umber        |
| 1 M109-3005 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Cool Brown         |
| 1 M109-3006 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Burgundy           |
| 1 M109-3007 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Black              |
| 1 M109-3008 | Leather Repair Basecoat - White              |
| 1 M109-3009 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Beige              |
| 1 M109-3010 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Medium Brown       |
| 1 M109-3011 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Red                |
| 1 M109-3013 | Leather Repair Basecoat - Kinsey Dark Brown  |
| 1 M109-3015 | Leather Repair Basecoat Light Grey           |
| 1 M109-3016 | Leather Repair Basecoat Charcoal Grey        |
| 1 M109-4001 | Leather Repair Color Adjuster - Orange Brown |
| 1 M109-4002 | Leather Repair Color Adjuster - Red          |
| 1 M109-4003 | Leather Repair Color Adjuster - Yellow       |
| 1 M109-4004 | Leather Repair Color Adjuster - Blue         |
| 1 M109-4005 | Leather Repair Color Adjuster - Green        |
| 1 M109-4006 | Leather Repair Color Adjuster - White        |
| 1 M109-4007 | Leather Repair Color Adjuster - Black        |
| 1 M109-5001 | Leather Repair Toner - Warm Brown            |
| 1 M109-5002 | Leather Repair Toner - Cool Van Dyke Brown   |
| 1 M109-5003 | Leather Repair Toner - Black                 |
| 1 M109-0629 | Leather / Vinyl Finish™ Clear Gloss          |
| 1 M109-0630 | Leather / Vinyl Finish™ Clear Satin          |
| 1 M109-0631 | Leather / Vinyl Finish™ Clear Flat           |
| 1 M103-2021 | Textured Aerosol                             |
| 1 M850-2112 | Leather Touch Up Pigment 12 Pack Assortment  |
| 1 M870-5170 | Grain Paper Pattern Assortment 6pc           |
| 1 M870-6504 | Leather Grain Maker Set                      |

### Deluxe Leather Kit - Continued

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| 1 M870-7650      | Plastic Graduating Cups 1 oz (12 Pkg)             |
| 4 M870-7850      | Plastic Graduated Cup 4 oz                        |
| 4 M870-9205      | Sponge, 1# White Urethane, 1.5 x 1.5 x 4          |
| 1 M870-9455      | Leather Backing Fabric White                      |
| 1 M872-6802      | Heat Cure Compound Clear 2oz                      |
| 1 M874-0001      | Ink Remover Marker                                |
| 1 M902-3000      | Rubber Block 3 3/4in X 2in X 1in                  |
| 1 M850-2015      | Ink Remover 1 oz                                  |
| 1 M294-9000      | Marker Remover                                    |
| 1 M850-20951     | E-Z Flow Leather Marker Assortment 12 Pack        |
| 1 M340-1200      | Blendal® Stick 12 Pack Assortment #1              |
| 1 M850-2060      | Leather Scratch Remover                           |
| 1 M850-10024     | Leather Cleaner II                                |
| 1 M850-10064     | leather Protector 8 oz.                           |
| 1 M850-10074     | Leather Revive 8 oz.                              |
| 1 M850-20334     | Top Coat Gloss 8 oz                               |
| 1 M850-20344     | Top Coat Matte 8 oz                               |
| 1 M850-2034      | Repairing Paste 2 oz                              |
| 1 FE100-007-150R | Sanding Block 3x4x1 150 Grit 2-Pack               |
| 1 M850-2033      | Leather Glue Water Based                          |
| 1 M850-2035      | Loctite Vinyl, Fabric & Plastic Adhesive 1 oz     |
| 1 M870-9200      | Micro Spatula, Stainless Steel, Taper/Square Ends |
| 6 M898-0002      | Mohawk Leveler Card                               |
| 1 M901-7502      | Brush-Ox Hair 75-1/4 In # 76440                   |
| 1 M909-7415      | Non-Woven Hand Pads Fine 6" X 9" Uf Grey          |
| 1 M949-0103      | Utility Knife, 6"                                 |
| 1 M945-0429      | Shears, Trimmer Bent, Right Hand 8"               |
| 1 M870-8800      | Cordless Heat Gun                                 |
| 1 M881-3600      | Empty Kit Case - Replacement Case                 |
| 1 Z120-2043      | Mohawk Catalog                                    |
| 1 Z115-2391      | Mohawk Color Chart                                |

## CUSTOMER CARE KITS

### Customer Care Kits

The Customer Care Kit will be appreciated by your customers and you will appreciate how it can help minimize returns and ensure trust in your quality control program. This kit gets down to basics, providing the necessary items for fast touch-up of minor nicks and scratches. Colors may be custom matched to your standards or you may choose from a wide range of our stock colors for even faster delivery.

### Express Bag Kit

Printed with Mohawk logo and Touch-Up & Repair Kit, in English, French and Spanish, directions on back, blank space to print customer and color information in black print.

ΔWARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



#### M821\*

##### Contents:

- 1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick
- 1 Marker
- 1 White Leveling Pad



# MOHAWK KITS



## CUSTOMER CARE KITS

### Plastic Bag Kit

Printed with Mohawk logo and Touch-Up & Repair Kit, 4 lines of customer and color information, directions printed on back of bag and all print on the bag is in black print.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



#### M813\*

##### Contents:

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker

### Blister Card Kit Program

#### Single Product Kit:

Single product kits will be the same part number as the open stock with a "B" suffix. The "B" will designate the blister packaging.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

Ultra® Mark M280/M281, Pro-Mark® M267, Background Marker M294, E-Z Flow™ Leather Marker M850-209, Leather/Vinyl Marker M850-207, Fil-Stik® M230/M231, Leather/Vinyl Fil-Stik M850-208



#### Dual Product Kit:

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

#### M827-XXXX

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick M230/M231 and 1 Ultra® Mark M280/M281

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick M230/M231 and 1 Pro-Mark® M267



### Ready-To-Ship Kit

Printed with Mohawk logo "Wood Touch-Up Kit"

For minor damages or scratches, customized professionally for \_\_\_\_, 4 lines of customer and color information, all print on the bag is in black print and printed insert to hold components with printed instructions in English and French.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.

#### M814\*

##### Contents:

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker with Instructions packed in a white plastic bag



### Jiffy Kit

Printed with Mohawk logo, "Wood Touch-Up Kit", for minor damages or scratches, customized professionally for \_\_\_\_, 4 lines of customer and color information, all print on the bag is in black print and printed insert to hold components with printed instructions in English and French.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



#### M812-S\* Stock Colors

#### M812-C\* Custom Colors

##### Contents:

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker with Instructions packed in a kraft bag ready for re-shipment

### Customer Care Kit

Personalized box label and Instruction sheet

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



#### M819-S\* Stock Colors

#### M819-C\* Custom Colors

##### Contents:

1/2 oz. Liquid, 1 Fil Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker

### Compact Care Kit

Label with instructions printed on back with Mohawk color logo

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



#### M818-S\* Stock Colors

#### M818-C\* Custom Colors

##### Contents:

1 Fil-Stik® Putty Stick, 1 Marker

### Express Kit Program - Touch-Up And Repair Kit

Mohawk's "Touch Up And Repair Kit Program" makes it possible to design an individual Touch-Up and Repair Kit. You can order as few as 12 kits for your use or to provide to your customers to handle most minor touch-up requirements. Select from 23 different configurations. In addition to the products you select, each kit contains a Scotch Brite Pad, Plastic Leveler Card, and Tri-lingual instruction sheet. Each kit's outer label can be personalized with three lines of text so you can show your company name, part number, color name, or any information you want to appear on the label.

△WARNING: Cancer and Reproductive Harm - www.P65Warnings.ca.gov. Applies to product(s) below.



M815 Small

M825 Large

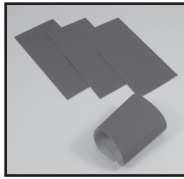


# HARDWARE & TOOLS

## ABRASIVES PADS

### Micro Mesh

Very fine grade abrasive pads in 7 grades used for fine scratch removal. Capable of polishing a finished surface to a semi-gloss and even a high gloss surface. Commonly used on polyester or acrylic surfaces to achieve super-high gloss. 4 per pkg., 3" x 6".



<b>M905-0241</b>	2400 grit	<b>M905-0601</b>	6000 grit
<b>M905-0321</b>	3200 grit	<b>M905-0801</b>	8000 grit
<b>M905-0361</b>	3600 grit*	<b>M905-1201</b>	12000 grit
<b>M905-0401</b>	4000 grit		

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Steel Wool Pads

Flexible alternative to sanding. Perfect for curved and ornate woodwork. Suitable for use with most strippers and refinishers. Removes old finishes without harming original surfaces. Recommended for use with most stains, lacquers and protective finishes. For cleaning and removing rust from metal surfaces. Restores brass, copper and bronze. Disposable. Sold 16 per pack. Approximately 3½" wide.



<b>M909-0302</b> *	16 Pack, 000 Extra Fine grit, smoothing and polishing
<b>M909-0303</b>	16 Pack, 0000 Super Fine grit, finishing
<b>M909-0305</b> *	16 Pack, 2-Med/Coarse grit, paint and varnish removal
<b>M909-0306</b> *	16 Pack, 3-Coarse grit, stripping and cleaning

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Steel Wool

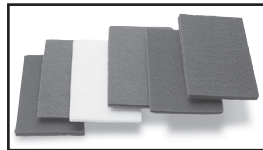
Layer built. 5 lb roll. 4/0. Approximately 3½" wide. Length: 125 ft.



**M909-0540**

## Non-Woven Hand Pads (Synthetic Pads)

Your best choice for general purpose cleaning and finishing a variety of surfaces. Fast cutting non-woven hand pads leave a more consistent finish than steel wool, wire brushes, and other non-woven hand pads. Can be used with water or solvents. Will not rust. Use as a final step when generating matte finishes on some solid surface countertops. 6" x 9" pads.

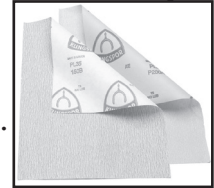


<b>M909-7401</b>	White, light duty cleansing pad, non-abrasive
<b>M909-7412</b>	Green, general purpose hand pad, very fine

## ABRASIVES—SANDPAPERS

### Lightweight Silicon Carbide Stearate Dry Sandpaper

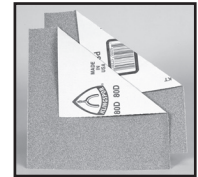
B-weight Silicon Carbide paper, resin over glue bond, semi-open coat top-coated with Zinc Stearate dry lubricant. Suitable for sanding contoured surfaces or flat surfaces by hand, with sanding blocks, or on vibrating sanders. Ideal for sanding primer, paint, bare metal, and rust; or in woodworking, for sanding sealer, wash coats, bare softwoods and hardwoods, and between coats of furniture finishes. 9" x 11" sheets. 100 sheets per pack.



<b>M906-1000</b>	P150B grit	<b>M906-1008</b>	P280B grit
<b>M906-1002</b>	P180B grit	<b>M906-1010</b>	P320B grit
<b>M906-1004</b>	P220B grit	<b>M906-1012</b>	P400B grit

### Garnet PS 10

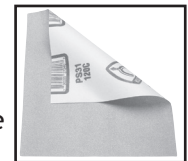
Premium Garnet material use in hand, fine finish type sanding, or sanding undercoats of finishing materials. Offers a "softer" cut that leaves a smoother surface. 9" x 11" sheets. 25 sheets per pack.



<b>M906-1300</b>	P80D grit	<b>M906-1304</b>	P120C grit
<b>M906-1302</b>	P100C grit	<b>M906-1306</b>	P150A grit

### Open Coat Aluminum Oxide Sandpaper

Aluminum Oxide A, C & D-weight paper material. An extremely tough and durable synthetic abrasive. For sanding wood, metal, plastic, fiberglass and painted surfaces. Produces a soft, consistent finish at a budget price. 9" x 11" sheets. 25 sheets per pack.



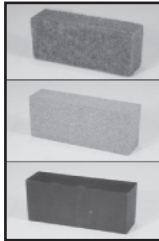
<b>M906-1200</b>	P80D grit	<b>M906-1206</b>	P150C grit
<b>M906-1202</b>	P100C grit	<b>M906-1208</b>	P180A grit
<b>M906-1204</b>	P120C grit		

## ABRASIVES—SANDPAPERS

### Sanding Block

Hard rubber, cork and felt blocks, for sanding.

- M902-1000 Felt Block (4" x 2" x 1")
- M902-2000 Cork Block (4" x 2" x 1")
- M902-3000 Rubber Block (3¾" x 2" x 1")



## BED HARDWARE

### Bed Hooks

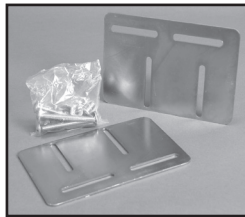
Bed Hooks will convert your present bed headboard into a Hollywood bed in a few minutes without drilling holes in the headboard legs. Slip into the slit of the headboard legs in place of the former bed rails. Simply attach metal bed carriage to Bed Hooks with bolts provided. Nickel anodized finish.



- M933-0060 1 pair

### Adapter Plates

Adapter Plates enable your customers to convert old beds to modern mobile Hollywood beds. Takes care of the difference between the width of the customers headboard and the spring and mattress. Made of heavy gauge steel. Offers more than the usual amount of vertical height adjustment by having two sets of slots for connection with any metal bed frame. Nickel anodized finish.



- M933-0061 1 pair

### Bed Rail Tighteners

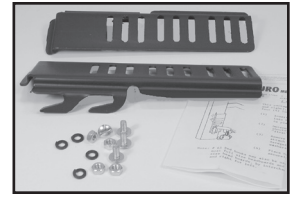
Made of corrugated steel. Slip over end of bed rail hook; will take up all slack between bed rails and bed post. Also prevents squeaks.



- M933-0100 Package of 12

### Bed Hook

For floating headboard off the floor. Hooks in-and-under standard pins in headboard. Easy installation in a few seconds with no measuring or drilling. No bolts showing to mar walls. 12 horizontal slots for desired height off floor, and side to side adjustments. One piece heavy gauge steel. Each pair conveniently packed with instructions and necessary hardware. For QUEEN SIZE BEDDING (60"). Can be used with FULL SIZE HEADBOARD: simply switch right bed hook to left leg and left bed hook to right leg.



- M961-0070 1 pair\*  
\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Swing Hinge

Attaches bed to headboard. One pair.



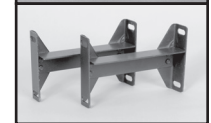
- M908-1001

### Display Rails (short bed)

For displaying and storing beds. Two styles. 6". No bolts supplied. Bolts available on page 93.



- M933-0063 Hook on
- M933-0064 Bolt on



## BITS AND ACCESSORIES

### Drill Bit Set, 13 Piece

Thirteen piece drill bit set. Split point titanium nitride M2 contractor grade HSS 1/16"; 5/64"; 3/32"; 7/64"; 1/8"; 9/64"; 5/32"; 11/64"; 3/16"; 13/64"; 7/32"; 15/64"; 1/4" bits.



- M937-0490



## BITS AND ACCESSORIES

### Isomax Bit Inserts

Phillips Isomax bit inserts. Square drive. 1/4" hex.

- M936-1363 #2 Reduc. Phillips, 1-15/16" length  
 M936-1364 #3 Phillips, 1-15/16" length  
 M936-1365 #2 Reduc. Phillips, 5-15/16" length



### Insert Bits, Metric

Insert bit for Isomax Power Bits. Metric Hex Keys. 1/4" shank, 1-15/16" length. In 5 sizes. 1 per card.

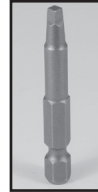
- |           |     |           |     |
|-----------|-----|-----------|-----|
| M937-0505 | 3mm | M937-0506 | 4mm |
| M937-0507 | 5mm | M937-0508 | 6mm |
| M937-0509 | 8mm |           |     |



### Square Point Power Bit

Power Bit, Square Point #2 Point Size, 2" long.

M937-0497



### Square Recess Insert Bit Power Tip

Contractor Quality. "ISOMAX" Fits Robertson screws. Machined from high quality chrome vanadium molybdenum tool steel. 60.33 average Rockwell Hardness. Available in Bit Size #1, #2 and #3 with a 2" length.

- M937-0499\* Bit size #1, 2" length, 1/4" shank  
 M937-0500 Bit size #2, 2" length, 1/4" shank  
 M937-0501\* Bit size #3, 2" length, 1/4" shank  
 \*Discontinued - Available while supplies last



### Bit Holder

Magnetic brass, chrome plated bit holder, 1/4", without "C" rings, regular depth.

M937-0510 1-7/8" long



## BRUSHES

### Camel Hair Brushes - Round

General purpose brush for touch up work or re-coloring worn edges.



M901-1559\* 8 # 76422 7/8" length

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Disposable Spot Brush

Use for gluing, pasting, soldering or acid application.

Very popular where a one time usage is necessary. Horsehair bristles.



M901-5600\* 1/2" width, 3/5" bristle length 144/Box

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Foam Brush

For cutting in or touching up. Wood handle.



M901-9005 2" wide

### Glazing Brushes

Used with glazing stains for antiquing and highlighting.



M901-3002 2" brush width 2-1/2" length

M901-3003 3" brush width 2-3/4" length

### Match-All™ Graining Brush

Excellent touch-up brush for graining using the Match-All™

Graining Liquid. Tapered to a fine point.



M901-4603

### Ox Hair, Long Handled Brushes

General purpose brush for touch up work. Longer handle for ease of use.



M901-8854\* 4 # 76410 1" length

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

## BRUSHES

### Ox Hair, Sign Writer Brushes



M901-7502	1/4" # 76440	3/4" bristle length
M901-7504	1/2" # 76442	15/16" bristle length

### Red Sable Art Brushes

Excellent touch up brush for spot touch up work and graining. Red sable bristles, tapered to a fine point.



M901-4910	1 # 76382	9/32" length
M901-4920 <sup>o1</sup>	2 # 76383	11/32" length
M901-4940	4 # 76385	15/32" length
M901-4960	6 # 76387	19/32" length
M901-4980	8 # 76389	23/32" length
M901-4995	12 # 76391	1" length

<sup>o</sup>Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Red Sable Graining Brushes



M901-1272	2 # 76467	3/4" length
M901-1274	4 # 76469	7/8" length
M901-1276	6 # 76471	1" length

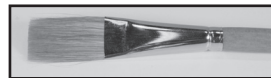
### Red Sable "Luna" Brushes

Primarily used to apply touch-up colors. This brush will maintain its fine point indefinitely and is excellent for commercial art work, photo retouching, and high grade general art work. It is used also as a spotting brush for engravers.



M901-3490	0 # 76457	1/16" diameter, 3/8" clear length
M901-3494	4 # 76461	5/32" diameter, 11/16" clear length
M901-3498	8 # 76464	1/4" diameter, 7/8" clear length

### Red Sable "One Stroke" Brushes



M901-5003	1/4" # 76473	3/4" bristle length
M901-5006	1/2" # 76475	1" bristle length

## CARVING TOOLS & CHISELS

### 5-Piece Carving Set

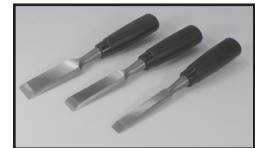
5 piece carving tool set. Five different blade shapes. Blades made of hand-forged steel, ground and hardened for lasting sharpness. Half round hardwood handles. Contains 1 each: bent large gouge 5/16"; straight small gouge 5/32"; bent v parting tool 5/31"; straight skew chisel 5/16"; bent square chisel 5/16". 5" long. Vinyl case.



M945-1227

### Wood Chisel Set, 3 Piece

Full size, rugged, shock absorbing handles with a no-roll feature. Durable precision cutting edges. Blades uniformly hardened for full length use. Heat tempered steel blades, lacquer-coated to prevent rust. Bolster blade washer to distribute load, for added strength when in use. Includes 1 each: 1/2", 3/4", and 1" widths.



M948-2325

## CATCHES

### Double Roller Catch - High Base

High base double roller catch. Steel with brown rollers. Catch and strike furnished as a set. Antique copper. Sold without screws.



M968-9772 25 sets per box

### Double Roller Catch - Low Base

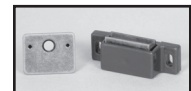
Low base double roller catch. Steel with brown rollers. Catch & strike furnished as a set. Antique copper. Sold without screws.



M968-9773 25 sets per box

### Magnetic Catch

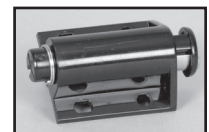
Heavy duty magnetic push latch with strike. Brown housing, antique copper strike. 1-3/4" long by 9/16" wide by 1/2" high.



M968-9774 10 sets per pack

### Magnetic Catch, Single

Single round magnetic push latch without strike. Push to close, push to open. For glass or wood doors. Black housing. 28 mm wide by 56 mm deep.

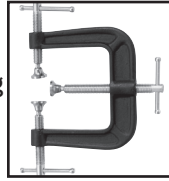


M968-9779 10 per box

## CLAMPS

### Clamp, Woodworking, Three Way Edge

- Lightweight and perfect for basic edging projects
- Simple design is 3-way adjustable to align the centre jaw in the right place to apply your pressure.



M993-0001 2.5"x2.5", 300 lb.

### Clamp, Woodworking, Small Leveler, Kliklamp®

Light as a feather - tough as nails; it's perfect for your workshop.

- Sturdy magnesium surface-coated fixed and sliding arms-lightweight & strong
- Multi-stage ratchet mechanism is easy to operate, vibration-resistant, and can be released quickly
- Fixed arm with crossed v-grooves holds round, pointed or angular components firmly
- Clamping force - 260 lbs.



M993-0003 4"x3"

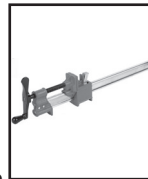
M993-0004 8"x3"\*

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Clamp, I Beam Heavy Duty Steel Bar Clamp

Designed to meet the demanding needs of industrial workloads.

- Heavy duty steel bar clamps
- I Beam design provides exceptional strength
- Large solid castings are powder coated
- Nickel plated rail to resist corrosion
- Designed for the most challenging work environments
- ACME threaded screws
- Large handles that are easy to grip
- 4 strong clutch plates to aid with gripping the bar stock



M993-0012 24"

M993-0013 48"

M993-0014 96"

## CLOTH

### Tack Cloth

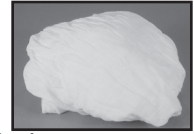
Removes dust, dirt, lint and sanding residue before and between coats when antiquing, painting, staining, varnishing, and auto body repairing. Super Strength.



M904-8003 4 1/2 sq. feet

### Trace Cloth (French Polishing)

Recommended for application of all padding finishes. Lightweight. Soft textured Closely woven. Prevents streaking. Makes an excellent polishing cloth.

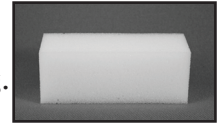


M904-1001 5 lb. Box

M904-1002 25 lb Box

### Sponge

For applying Touch Up Pigment. Can be used as a filler when padding is missing.



M870-9205

## CONTAINERS

### 1 Oz. Jar w/Cap

Power pack replacement glass jar with cap.,

M110-4952



### 6 Oz. Jar w/Cap

Power pack replacement glass jar with cap.

M110-4953



### Plastic Graduated Cups

For accurate measurement and mixing of Vinyl Color Coat Repair materials. \*Not solvent resistant.



M870-7650 1 oz., 12 per package

M870-7850 4 oz. (120ml) 1 per package

### Polystyrene Jar w/Cap

M983-0001 1 oz.

M983-0005 16 oz.



### 1/2 Oz. Glass Jar w/Brush

M983-0012





## CONTAINERS

### Poly Squeeze Bottle

- M983-1002 2 oz. With twist top  
M983-1004 8 oz. With twist top



### Poly Round Bottle

- M983-2004 8 oz.  
M983-2006 32 oz.



### Poly Bottle w/Pump

- M983-2102 2 oz.  
M983-2008 16 oz.



### Twist-Type Spout for 2 oz. & 8 oz. Bottle

Fits squeeze bottle M983-1002 and M983-1004 only.

M983-4004



### Tins

Flat:

- M985-1005 1 Pint  
M985-1006 1 Quart  
M985-1007 1 Gallon (shown)



Round, w/Lid:

- M985-2004 1/2 Pint  
M985-2005 1 Pint (shown)  
M985-2006 1 Quart  
M985-2007 1 Gallon



## DOLLIES

### Furniture Dolly

3 wheel. 6" diameter 1 1/8" wheel size. 150 lb load capacity. 1 1/16" ground clearance.

M934-2231



## FASTENERS & MENDING PLATES

### Hanger Bolts

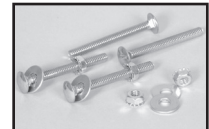
- |           |                     |             |
|-----------|---------------------|-------------|
| M920-4000 | 1/4-20, 1-1/2" long | 50 per pack |
| M920-4001 | 1/4-20, 2" long     | 50 per pack |
| M920-4002 | 5/16-18, 2" long    | 50 per pack |
| M920-4003 | 5/16-18, 3" long    | 50 per pack |
| M920-4004 | 3/8-16, 2" long     | 50 per pack |
| M920-4005 | 3/8-16, 3-1/2" long | 50 per pack |



### Headboard Bolt Sets

Headboard bolt sets. Includes 4 each bolts. In two lengths. 1/4" Diameter.

- M920-1101 2-1/2"  
M920-1102 4"



### #6 Phillips Flat Head Screws

#6 Flat Head Phillips and Square Drive Screws, bronze in two lengths.

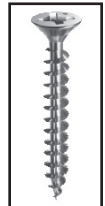
- M919-6624 1/2" 400 per pack  
M919-6628 3/4" 400 per pack



### #8 Phillips Flat Head Screws

#8 Flat Head Phillips and Square Drive Screws in eleven lengths.

- |            |        |              |        |
|------------|--------|--------------|--------|
| M919-8907* | 1/2"   | 400 per pack | Zinc   |
| M919-8908  | 5/8"   | 400 per pack | Bronze |
| M919-8909  | 3/4"   | 400 per pack | Bronze |
| M919-8911  | 1"     | 200 per pack | Bronze |
| M919-8913  | 1-1/4" | 200 per pack | Bronze |
| M919-8914  | 1-1/2" | 200 per pack | Bronze |
| M919-8916  | 1-3/4" | 200 per pack | Bronze |
| M919-8197  | 2"     | 100 per pack | Bronze |
| M919-8918  | 2-1/4" | 100 per pack | Bronze |
| M919-8919  | 2-1/2" | 100 per pack | Bronze |
| M919-8921  | 3"     | 100 per pack | Bronze |



\*Phillips drive only.

### Sheet Metal Oval Head Phillips Screws

#8 Sheet Metal Screws. Zinc coated.

- M919-5000 1/2" 500 per pack  
M919-5001 5/8" 500 per pack



### Hex Nuts

- M924-2000 1/4", 20 thread  
200 per pack  
M924-2001 5/16", 18 thread  
300 per pack



## FASTENERS & MENDING PLATES

### Insert Nuts, Hex Drive

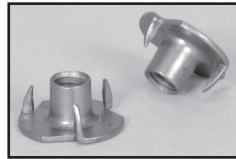
New way to fasten wood to wood. With no shoulder, these nuts can be bottomed out in a hole or set below the surface. Tapered interrupted thread design ensures positive locking and good pull-out resistance. Can also be used for curved work, or when you want to set the nut deep to accommodate over-long bolts.



M924-4517	1/4", 20 thread	100 per box
M924-4518	5/16", 18 thread	100 per box

### Tee Nuts

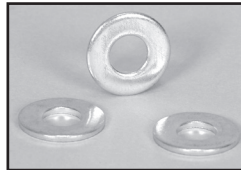
Threaded fastener to be used with machine screws, carriage, cap or machine bolts. Sharp prongs for construction of picnic tables, work benches, etc. Zinc plated.



M924-8235	1/4", 20 thread	100 per box
M924-8236	5/16", 18 thread	100 per box
M924-8237	3/8", 16 thread	100 per box

### Washers, Flat

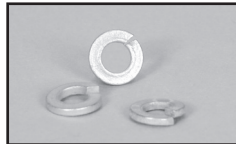
Flat washers. In three sizes.



M925-1000	1/4"	100 per box
M925-1001	5/16"	100 per box
M925-1002	3/8"	100 per box

### Washers, Split Lock

Split lock washers. In two sizes.

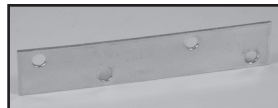


M925-2000	1/4"	500 per box
M925-2001	5/16"	100 per box

### Mending Plates

Used to reinforce flat surface joints, seams and cracks.

For box, chest and furniture construction or repair.



M930-4541	2" by 5/8"	(2 Holes)	25 per box
M930-4542	3" by 3/4"	(4 Holes)	25 per box
M930-4543	4" x 7/8"	(4 Holes)	25 per box

### Corner Braces

For reinforcing inside right angle corner joints. Steel, zinc plated. Boxed without screws.



M930-7463	1"	25 per box
M930-7464	1-1/2"	25 per box
M930-7465	2"	25 per box
M930-7467	3"	25 per box

### Chair Leg Braces

Surface mount brace used for support of chair legs, table legs, etc. Copper. Size 1" x 1".



M930-7470	25 per box, less screws
-----------	-------------------------

## FILES

### Four-In-One Hand File

Four files in one. A file section and a rasp section on flat side, and a file section and a rasp section on half-round side. Formerly known as 'Shoe Rasp'.

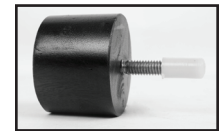


M942-7014	10" length
-----------	------------

## FURNITURE LEGS

### Wood Legs

Chinese birch wood legs, "tobacco" finish. Includes hanger bolt for installation and tack glide on bottom.



For sofas, chairs and other items. 5/16", 18 thread.

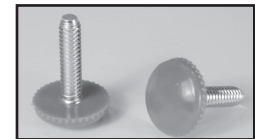
M911-1001	≈ 1-1/2", 2" dia.
M911-1003	≈ 4" tapered, 2-1/2" dia. at top

*\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last*

## GLIDES

### Floor Glide

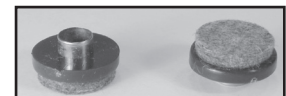
Adjustable. All-plastic gliding surface, eliminates rust marks. Compact design. Simple, rapid installation. Beige plastic. 7/8" dia. head and a 1/4-20 threaded shaft. Uses 1/4" Tee Nut (not included). Can use Insert Nut.



M903-1313	100 per box
-----------	-------------

### Tap-In Felt Bottom Glide

Easy to install, just tap in. Will not rust. Ideal for contemporary or antique wooden furniture, wicker or rattan. Provides protection for floors of hardwood, tile, marble, terrazzo and vinyl. Brown felt.

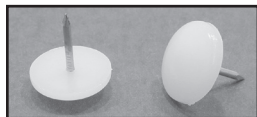


M903-2783	100 per box
-----------	-------------

## GLIDES

### Plastic Glide

Off-white plastic. Oval head. .072" nail diameter. 11/16" nail length. 3/16" head thickness.

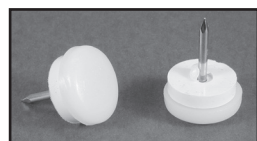


M903-3334 5/8" 400 per box

M903-3344 3/4" 400 per box

### Cushion Glide-Silent

A nylon cushion glide that helps insulate against vibration, shocks and noise. Nylon self-lubricating base assures floor and furniture protection. Cannot rust.



M903-6173 7/8" size 100 per box

### Cushion Glide-Steel

Made of hardened steel with cushioned rubber insert insulation. The center pin is flexible, permitting the base to remain flat on the floor. 7/8" dia. head with a center nail pin.

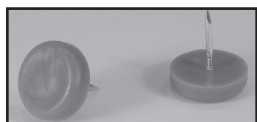


M903-7584 ∞ 100 per box

*∞Discontinued - Available while supplies last.*

### Flat Bottom Glides

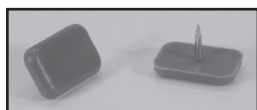
Made of self-lubricating materials. Provides the best gliding properties. For use with any style or type of furniture. Excellent strength, good abrasion resistance, non-rusting.



M903-8554	5/8" white	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8564	3/4" white	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8644	1/2" beige	3/16" thick	400 per box
M903-8654	5/8" beige	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8656	5/8" beige	1/4" thick	8000 per box
M903-8664	3/4" beige	1/4" thick	400 per box
M903-8666	3/4" beige	1/4" thick	8000 per box
M903-8674	7/8" beige	1/4" thick	400 per box

### Plastic Drawer Glide

Made of hi-flex beige plastic. Excellent abrasion resistance self-lubricating, provides best gliding properties, cannot rust. Rectangular.



M903-8814 1/2" x 3/4" x 3/32" 100 per box

## HAMMERS & MALLETS

### Tack Hammer

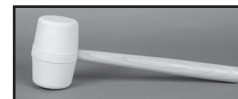
Magnetized tip, fully polished 3-3/4" square head. Hickory hardwood handle. 5 oz. head weight. 10" total length.



M951-0417

### 28 oz. Mallet

Heavy white rubber mallet with non-mar surface. Superior quality, limited bounce. White hardwood handle. 2-1/2" diameter face, 4-1/2" diameter head. 14" long handle.



M957-1975

## HEAT GUNS & BURN-IN TOOLS

### Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun

The Micro Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun is a hand held self-igniting flameless heat gun and is powered by a refillable fuel cell. The Micro Therm™ is the perfect heat source for the Quick Fill® Burn-In Stick.



- Hand held, automatic electronic ignition
- Patented safety lock
- Produces 1300°F flameless heat
- Refillable fuel cell-disposable butane lighter
- Compact ergonomic design, butane not included

M900-3215

M110-9005 Butane Refill

### Small Heat Iron

The Small Heat Iron with round flat head and heat tube:



- Improved 100% Iron tip
- Enables technicians to apply hot air to the repair area by blowing gently through the plastic tube
- A circular pad is mounted on the iron for direct heating of graining paper or grain mold
- Takes little space in a repair kit for service calls, yet can be used with Heat Cure Compound for graining and curing techniques
- Very economical

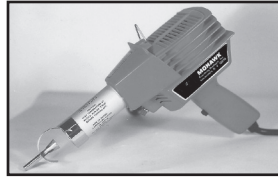
M870-5710 Heat Iron, Small w/Round Flat Head & Heat Tube



## HEAT GUNS & BURN-IN TOOLS

### Heat Gun w/Tip

Furnished with a specially designed tip which fits over the nozzle of the gun to focus heat flow to a 1/4" diameter. Use to cure Mohawk's Vinyl Repair Compound. Excellent tool to re-flow a repair for re-graining. New higher watt element cures compound faster. Use to repair small cuts, tears, punctures, abrasions and splits. 475 watts.



**M870-8600** Heat Gun w/Tip

### Butane Burn-In Knife M120

Cordless. Self-igniting. Butane powered. Portable for indoor/outdoor work. Lightweight. Built-in rest for idle time. Easy to refill. Quick heat-up. Full one year warranty.



- M900-M120** Butane, Cordless Burn-In Knife
- M900-1200** Replacement Catalyst Head
- M900-120C** Curved Blade
- M900-120F** Flat Blade
- M900-120L** Leather/Vinyl Tip
- M110-9005** Butane Refill

### Butane Burn-In Knife

Cordless. Compact and economical to use. Good balance helps make burn-ins easier. Easy to fill. Fast heat-up. Durable with no moving parts. Fill once with butane fuel for an hour of use. Provided with a flat burn-in blade.



- M900-3210** Butane, Cordless Burn-In Knife
- M900-3211** Replacement Head
- M900-120C** Curved Blade
- M900-120F** Flat Blade
- M900-321F** Replacement Flat Blade (only fits M900-3212)\*
- M110-9005** Butane Refill

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Burn-In Knives

As shown, top to bottom.

- M900-9200** Curved Rigid
- M900-5000** Straight Rigid Fish Tail Blade Style
- M900-5170** Straight Extra-Flex
- M900-6200** Curved Flexible
- M900-7500** Straight Rigid
- M900-K120** Flat Rigid



### Electric Burn-In Knife EK24

Dependable, rugged construction and long element life. High temperature element core assures best performance available. Strong wooden handle. High temperature, extra flexible, 6 ft. neoprene power cord in lightweight 3 conductor style. 20 watts. Weighs 8 oz. Heat Control Unit may be used for controlling low to high heat temperature. Knife comes equipped with a flat blade. A curved blade can be used separately.



- M900-EK24FC** Electric Burn-In Knife
- M900-B24C** Curved Blade for EK24
- M900-B24F** Flat Blade

### Heat Control Unit

Regulates heat of Electric Burn-in Knife EK24. Heat is easily controlled by setting dial to maintain proper working ranges. 3 wire grounded design. Weighs 10 oz. 400 watts max. 120 volts.



### M900-H800

### Cordless Heat Gun

Compact And Lightweight: The most compact rechargeable cordless heat gun on the market is only 4.8 ounces and lightweight enough to carry in your tool belt or repair kit

**M870-8800**



### Butane Burn-In Knife (M900-3300) Replacement Parts

- M900-3310** Replacement Head\*
- M900-3320** Tip, Leather/Vinyl

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last



## HEAT GUNS & BURN-IN TOOLS

### Butane Burn-In Knife Pro 100

Cordless, simple, safe operation anywhere. Ready to use 15 seconds after ignition. Tank contains fuel for 120 minutes of operation. Equivalent to a power range 30-100 watts. Uses the same replacement parts as the M120 Burn-In Knife.



- M900-3330 Butane Burn-In Knife
- M900-1200 Replacement Catalyst Head
- M900-120L Leather/Vinyl Tip
- M900-120C Curved Blade
- M900-120F Flat Blade
- M110-9005 Butane Refill

### Electric Oven

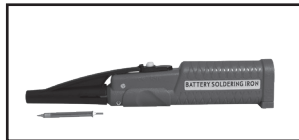
Effectively heats manual Burn-In Knives. Includes pilot light. Heats in minutes. Maintains constant heat. Freedom from cord connected tools means-unlimited area of operation. Accessible from both ends. Equipped with 3-wire grounded circuits. 15 amp, 125 volt plug. All metal construction. Oven temperature 700-800 degrees Fahrenheit. UL approved, 115 watts, 115 volts.



- M900-KPAO Electric Oven w/ Pilot Light
- M900-KPAE Replacement Element

### Battery Operated Burn-In Knife

The Battery Operated Burn-In Knife is a convenient, portable and safe alternative to other hot knife tools available. This tool will melt the Hard Fill and Hard Fill Plus without a cord or a flame. Each unit will be packed with a pointed and a flat tip, batteries included. This portable soldering iron requires 3 x 1.5V AA batteries.



FE510-002-1

## KNIVES

### Utility Knife Blades-Heavy Duty

Heavy duty, high carbon steel blades. Precision-honed edge for consistent and extended cutting life. Fits most standard utility knives. 2-7/16" length x .025" thick. Blades packaged in a plastic display dispenser that mounts on the wall.



M949-0100 100 per pack

### Utility Knife, 6"

Three position blade, retractable to full, half and one quarter. Die cast aluminum handle is durable and lightweight. Includes three 11-921 heavy duty blades. 6" length.



M949-0103

### Single Edge Razor Blade

Single-edge razor blade. Steel-backed high carbon steel blade fits all standard razor blade tools. Replacement blades for Stanley 28-100 and 28-500 scrapers.



M949-0301 100 per pack

## BUTANE

### Butane Fuel Refill

Ultratane butane fuel is food grade pure, triple refined, and formulated with proper vapor pressure for trouble-free use. This Butane Fuel Refill is used for the M900-M120, M900-3210 and M900-3330 Burn-In Knives and M900-3215 Micro-Therm™ Flameless Heat Gun.



M110-9005 5.1 oz. net weight

## MASKING TAPE

### Painter's Mate Green Masking Tape

Premium Grade. Designed for use on all paints and many lacquer and varnish coatings. This tape is recognized by and known for its quality performance and it's green color. It leaves clean, straight paint lines with less edge bleed. Does not lift, curl or transfer adhesive with most lacquers. This tape can also be used on rough, uneven or hard to sitck surfaces. *(DO NOT USE on easily damaged surfaces, such as: wallpaper, wallboard, ceiling tile, uncured coatings or other delicate surfaces).*



M910-2001 Width: .945"x 60 yd; 24mm x 55m



# HARDWARE & TOOLS

## MIRROR SUPPORTS

### Mirror Supports

Our Mirror Supports are the highest quality on the market. Being 100% American made they have the following benefits:

- Stronger than any other fastening device for mirrors on the market
- Made of 18 gauge steel, which is 37% stronger than the 20 gauge imports
- Will not bend or twist under heavy mirror weights ensuring durability and safety

Mirror supports allow for desired adjustment up or down. Screws are included for mounting. No brackets necessary. 12 per pack.



M999-1014 4' unassembled

M999-1015 5' unassembled

## MISCELLANEOUS

### Compound Tool

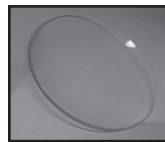
Used to push the backing fabric into and under damage. Also used to apply clear L/V Repair Compound over the backing fabric in the damaged area.



M870-9200

### Match-All™ Tinting Glass

M900-4602



### Pipettes

Use pipettes disperse droplets of color onto mixing glass. Allows user to control drops to achieve specific color.



M900-4603 50 Pipettes

### Staple Remover

#120-1/2 Use to remove staples and tacks. Durable. Easy to use. Greater angle facilitates lifting rather than knocking out of staples.



M941-0121

### Gripper Tack Puller

Manufactured with alloy steel for strength. Precision ground and sharpened. Heat treated for durability.



M951-0418 7" length, 7/16" point size

### Mohawk Leveler Card

Leveler Card can be use with Quick Fill® Burn-In Sticks to level burn in or to scrape excess burn in.



H898-0002

### Wet Mil Gauge

For measuring wet film thickness of lacquers, enamels, paints and many other wet coatings that are sprayed, dipped or brushed on a smooth surface.



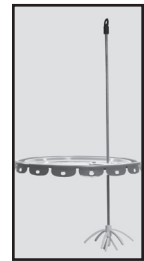
M900-1040

### 18" Stir Whip Mixer

Revolutionary design allows the user to quickly mix or stir any material; liquids, paints, glues, epoxies, compounds and concrete.

- Designed to use in large containers
- Flexible fingers fit through a 2" opening without trimming
- Easy cleaning

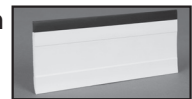
If using with lacquers or other flammable liquids use pneumatic air drill. Sparks from electric drill motor could ignite flames.



M972-1010

### Grain Filler Spreader & Leveler

This combination tool is 6" in length with a single curve profile and square corners. It is a double edged tool that is designed to quickly and easily apply grain fillers. The comfortable profile allows easy use of each edge, the flexibility allows for maximum conformity. Use the rigid edge for heavy applications and the flexible, thin rubber based edge for lighter applications. It also greatly aids in the removal of excess filler, thus reducing sanding time. This tool features low memory and low glide.



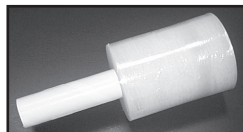
M902-3010



## PACKING / SHIPPING / DELIVERY

### Stretch Film

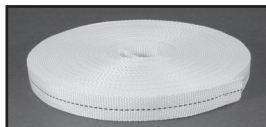
Replaces storage boxes, tape and twine. Wraps skin-tight. No adhesive residue. Protects against tarnish, rust, weather, insects, rodents, and scratches. Use for moving, shipping, and storage.



M910-2006 5" x 1000'

### Tie Down Straps

Versatile, extremely durable and rugged with a breaking strength of 1100 lbs. Ties easily and can be used on any moving job. 50 foot rolls.



M939-0100 2" width, Cotton

M939-0625 1" width, Polyester

### Van Pads

Made with cotton batting that is thicker, more durable, and more resilient than any other budget moving blanket. Constructed of non-woven fabric with 3" cotton binding on all 4 sides and 4 finished corners. Black/Gray, 72" x 80" size.



M995-1101 Econo Deluxe

For the most protection these moving blankets have the thickest, heaviest cotton pad batting to provide care to your furniture. These moving blankets have 3" non woven binding on all 4 sides with 4 finished corners. Two-Tone (Blue/Blue), 72"x80" size.

M995-1103 Mega Mover

## PICTURE HANGERS / WIRE

### Adjustable Hanger

Used for hanging and leveling all types of mirrors and pictures. Adjustable to 1/100". Can be adjusted with a screwdriver after installation. Wireless Hanger is nailed to the wall. Maximum capacity 40 pounds each. 1 pair per card.



M968-3010

### Picture Hangers

M969-2504 30 pound capacity, 6/bag

M969-2505 50 pound capacity, 3/bag

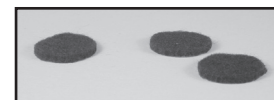
M969-2503 100 pound capacity, 2/bag



## PROTECTIVE DISCS, SQUARES & BUMPERS

### Felt Discs

Pressure sensitive. Backed with protective cover paper which can be peeled for instant application. Brown. 1/16" thick.



M940-0101 3/4" diameter 500 per box

M940-0102 3/8" diameter 500 per box

### Plastic Discs

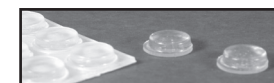
Transparent. Permits use on any color furniture or desktop. Made of a clear rubber-like plastic that is practically invisible under glass. Will not discolor or deteriorate furniture finishes. 3/4" diameter.



M940-0402 With adhesive 100 per box

### Clear Bumper Discs

Excellent non-skid, high co-efficient of friction. Non-marring and non-staining. Permanently resilient - won't crack or harden. Excellent abrasion resistance, vibration and shock-damping. Use as spacers for cabinet doors, lids, and drawers. Feet on the bottom of cabinetry, clocks, speakers, etc. Bumper Protectors for chairs, walls and sliding doors. Pads and Cushions for fans, small appliances, and furniture.



M940-0404 50 per box

### Stem Bumpers

Hard plastic stem bumpers. Stems - 1/4" diameter. Surface - 1/2" diameter, 3/16" thick. Pin - .34" long.



M980-1806 Clear 100 per bag

## PROTECTIVE GEAR—SAFETY EQUIPMENT

### Nitrile Non-Latex Gloves

The Original N-Dex Powder Free is a 100% nitrile, non-latex utility grade glove. The Original N-Dex Powder Free gloves are ambidextrous. 9-1/2" long, 4-mil thick, 100 gloves per box.



M959-3505 Medium

M959-3504 Extra large

### Craftsman Apron

Neck band and tie strings. Pencil and standard pockets. Imprinted with Mohawk Finishing Products, Inc. Royal blue color. 28" X 36" size. Neck strap: 24".



M959-5502

## PROTECTIVE GEAR—SAFETY EQUIPMENT

### Pen Pocket Plus™ Apron

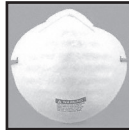
Keeps your touch-up markers at your fingertips. Color selection is always visible. 3 additional pockets to hold other essentials. Carry markers anywhere while keeping your hands free to do the work. 25 1/2" x 23 1/2" size. Neck strap: 24".



M959-5503

### Dust Mask

Lightweight disposable masks for providing respiratory protection during such tasks as lawn mowing, sanding, grinding and insulating. Filters out non-toxic dust, powders, pollen and spray paint.



M959-8561 50 per pack

### Respirator Assembly

Professional Series Respirator assembly R7512ES, OV/P95 Medium. Recommended for exposures to organic vapors and mists commonly associated with spray painting, lawn and garden pesticides, staining or refinishing decks and hardwood floors, and many other applications.



M960-6100

### Respirator Filter

Organic Vapor Cartridge/Particulate P95 Filter R6022, consists of 1 pair of organic Vapor Filter 6001 and 2 pair of Organic Vapor Cartridge 5P71, P95.



M960-6101

## SHEARS

### Industrial Shears

Bent trimmer shear. High quality. Each blade forged of one piece. Inlaid blades. Black handles. Polished blades.



M945-0427 10" long, 4-3/4" cut. 12 oz.

### Bent Trimmers

Right hand. Contour plastic handles for comfort. "Dura-Sharp" edges.

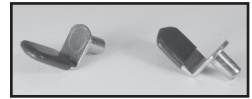


M945-0429 8" length

## SHELF SUPPORTS

### Shelf Support, Vinyl Coated Foot

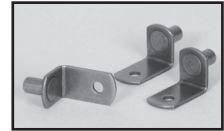
Shelf support for glass shelves with riveted pin and vinyl covered base. 3/4" base, .245 pin.



M930-1783 Brass plated 100 per box  
M930-1784 Antique copper 100 per box

### Shelf Support, Sturdy

Shelf support with riveted pin and securing hole. 3/4" base, 1/4" pin, 3/16" hole. Antique copper finish.



M930-1789 100 per box

## SPRAY EQUIPMENT & ACCESSORIES

### Pressure Unit Spray Tool

No hoses, compressors, or wires. Sprays any thinned liquid. Portable industrial sprayer without the usual encumbrances. Utilizes the same principle as commercial spray guns. Replaceable power pack contains a liquid propellant that will spray up to 30 ounces of paint or other sprayable material. The precision preset spray head assures a perfect spray pattern. Snap on spray head improved to include 3 interchangeable spray heads: Red - Heavy, White - Medium, and Blue - Fine. Ideal for maintenance and production jobs throughout the shop. Extra jars and caps available. Not recommended for waterborne paint.



M110-0903 4 ounce jar w/ cap \*  
M110-0906 Snap-on spray head \*

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.

### Power Pack

Make your own aerosol. Versatile-use for stains, lacquers, paints, varnishes, shellac, cleaners, polishes, and epoxy coatings. Power Pack will dispense 16 oz. of liquid with the same fine spray as aerosol cans. For Heavy Spray.



M110-4950 Power Pack w/ 1 ounce jar  
M110-4949 Power Pack w/ 6 ounce jar

### Power Pack Replacement Bottles w/Caps

M110-4952 1 ounce jar w/ cap  
M110-4953 6 ounce jar w/ cap



### Airbrush Propellant

Net weight - 6 oz.

M110-3006\*

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last



# HARDWARE & TOOLS



## TABLE HARDWARE

### Leaf Leveler

Metal supports for table insert leaves.

M907-1000\* 100 per box

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last



## UPHOLSTERY REPAIR & SUPPLIES

### Dust Cover Backing Fabric

Black Texspun. 100 yard roll, 2 oz.

M980-3198 36" wide

M980-3199 41 1/2" wide



### Dust Cover Backing Fabric

White. 100 yard roll, 60" wide. 1.50 oz.

M980-3200 Non-Woven, Elite 150



### Upholstery Webbing: Jute-9

M959-1001 3 1/2" 72 Yard, Roll, 9 lbs.



### Nylon Thread

Assorted set-up: white, black, brown, beaver, light honey, red, navy and beige.

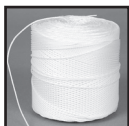
M958-0800 8-2 oz tubes



### Nylon Tufting Twine

Super strong quality. Individually boxed.

M958-8623 1/2 lb. tubes



### Needle Assortment, 5 Piece w/Case

Assortment of professional utility needles for upholstery repairs. Useful in every shop, but challenging to find through regular suppliers. Made in England. Each case contains: 2 Curved upholstery needles, 1 Special bent needle (for sewing up fowls), 1 awning or canvas needle (excellent for sails), and 1 carpet/heavy material needle.

M927-00K1

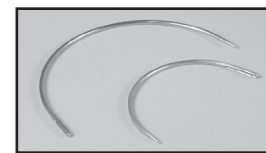


### Curved Needle

1/2 Round. 501 Round Point.

M927-5152 2" length

M927-5153 3" length



### Tufting Needle

Time saving hollow upholstery needle with tufting clasp eliminates the need to turn fabric to be tufted. Reduces soiling from repeated handling. Maintains straight seams. Requires less manual effort and fewer stitches.

Button tufting also made easier. 12" length.

M927-T606 Tufting Needle

M927-C607 Tufting Clasps



### Spring Clip-EK

250 per box.

M956-2447 7/8 x 7/8



### Magnifier

Use to examine and identify grains and damage in leather and vinyl.

M870-9204\*

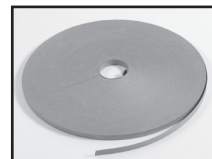
\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last.



### Tacking Strip

Economy 1/2" wide tackless cardboard tacking strip. Approximately 400 yards per platter.

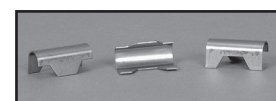
M956-5000



### No. 3 Metal Spring Clip

For fastening edge of wire to spring. To be used with spring clip pliers.

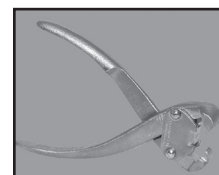
M956-2448 250 per box



### Spring Clip Pliers

A special plier for setting three prong spring or edge wire clips. For use with No. 3 Metal Spring Clip.

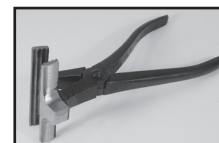
M956-2445 7" long, 16 oz.



### Webbing Pliers

Hammer jaw acts as a lever if a strong pull is required. Excellent for stretching fabric and canvas. Can also be used as a hammer.

M956-2500





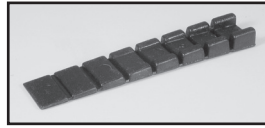


# HARDWARE & TOOLS

## WEDGES

### Furniture Wedges

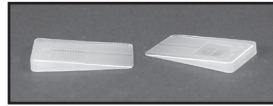
Crooked dresser? Rocky table? Cabinet slanted? Not a problem with the Furniture Wedge! Easy to use, snap-off design has 8 wedge tabs each, ranging from 1/16" to 5/16" thick.



M903-9912 25 per package

### Wobble Wedges

Interlocking shims perfect for leveling or installing: tables, bookshelves, appliances, cabinets, tubs and sinks, water heaters, flooring and tile, toilets, heating and AC...and much more!



M903-9913 75 per box

## TRAINING

### Interactive DVDs



Set of 3 DVDs - Wood, Leather, Finishing. See under each individual DVD for description of each.

M900-0040

### Wood Touch-Up And Repair

The Mohawk Wood Touch-Up and Repair Interactive Training System is designed to teach you the most up-to-date wood touch-up and repair techniques offered in the industry. This interactive DVD will provide you with instructions in: damage analysis, filling of damages, replacing color, grain replacement, spot finish application, sheen adjustment, scratch removal, finish care and much more. Available in Chinese and Spanish.

- M900-0010 Wood Touch-Up & Repair
- M900-0050 Chinese - Wood Touch-Up & Repair
- M900-0060 Spanish - Wood Touch-Up & Repair

### Leather Touch-Up, Repair, Refinishing & Maintenance

The Mohawk Leather Touch-Up, Repair, Refinishing & Maintenance Interactive Training System is designed to show you step by step procedures and techniques for repairing many types of damage and restoring furniture to "good as new" condition. This interactive DVD will provide you with instructions on: filling damage, producing duplicate grain patterns, color matching and application, upholstery repair, spot cleaning and much more. (90 min)

M900-0020\*

\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

### Professional Finishing System®

The Mohawk Professional Finishing System® Interactive Training System is designed to show you how to produce today's most popular finishes with our new Professional Finishing System® products. By following the steps shown in this interactive DVD, you will be able to confidently recreate the finishes using an assortment of Mohawk's different finishing products. (156 min)

M900-0030

## PROMOTIONAL ITEMS

### Cap

Khaki cap with embroidered Mohawk logo.



Z130-1000

### T-Shirt

Grey short sleeved t-shirt with screen printed Mohawk logo.



- Z130-2000 Medium
- Z130-2001 Large
- Z130-2002 Extra Large
- Z130-2003 2X

### Sweatshirt

Grey long sleeved sweatshirt with screen printed Mohawk logo.



- Z130-3000 Large
- Z130-3001 Extra Large

### Travel Mug

Stainless travel mug with Mohawk logo.



Z130-4000

### Multi Function Tool With Case

Silver multi function tool with black case.



Z130-4005 \*  
\*Discontinued - Available while supplies last

# PRODUCT INDEX



**PRODUCT.....PAGE**  
**1,2,3**

3 in 1 Repair Stick ..... 14,28

**A**

**ABRASIVES**

Micro Mesh ..... 82  
 Non-Woven Hand Pads ..... 82  
 Sandpaper ..... 82  
 Steel Wool ..... 86  
 Steel Wool Pads ..... 81-82  
 ACETONE ..... 57  
 ADAPTER PLATES ..... 83  
 ADHESION PROMOTER ..... 10  
 ADHESIVES ..... 61-63  
 ADJUSTABLE HANGER ..... 94  
 AEROSOL..... 3-10,22,39,43-44,60-65,71-73,75  
 AEROSOL ACTIVATOR ..... 61  
 AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEMS ..... 10-11  
 AIR COMPRESSOR..... 74,96  
 AIRBRUSH SUPPLIES ..... 96  
 AMALGAMATOR & SOLVENT..... 37  
 APRONS ..... 95  
 ARISTOTHANE ..... 53  
 ARTISAN GLAZE MARKERS ..... 18  
 AWL, SCRATCH ..... 95

**B**

BACK BEARING GUIDE..... 87  
 BACKGROUND MARKER TOUCH-UP ..... 16-17  
 BACKGROUND MARKER GLAZE HANG-UP. 17-18  
 BACKING FABRIC-DUST COVER..... 96  
 BASE CONCENTRATE ..... 44  
 BED HARDWARE..... 82  
 BENT TRIMMERS ..... 95  
 BITS ..... 82-83  
 BLEACHTONE ..... 40-41  
 BLENDAL POWDER STAIN ..... 35,76  
 BLENDAL STICKS ..... 33-34  
 BLENDER FLOW-OUT ..... 9  
 BLEND-ITS ..... 20  
 BLISTER CARD KITS..... 80  
 BLUSH RESISTANT REDUCER ..... 57  
 BOLTS ..... 87  
 BONDO WOOD FILLER..... 31  
 BONDO RED CREAM HARDENER..... 31  
 BOTTLES, EMPTY ..... 86-87  
 BOOTHCOAT SPRAY BOOTH PROTECTOR..... 56  
 BRACES ..... 88  
 BREAK-A-WAY GLAZE..... 42  
 BRIL-GLOW MILD ABRASIVE ..... 60  
 BRISTOL CREAM POLISH ..... 64  
 BRONZING POWDER..... 35,78  
 BRUSHES..... 83-84  
 BRUSH TIP MARKERS ..... 19  
 BUFFCOTE LACQUER..... 50  
 BURN-IN BALM ..... 22  
 BURN-IN PRODUCTS..... 20-22  
 BURN-IN KNIVES ..... 90-91  
 BURN-IN SEALER..... 22  
 BUTANE FUEL REFILL..... 91

**C**

CA GLUE TIPS ..... 61  
 CAB/ACRYLIC CLEAR TOPCOAT ..... 50-51  
 CAB/ACRYLIC WHITE TOPCOAT ..... 54  
 C.A.B. BLENDER FLOW-OUT ..... 9  
 C.A.B. PROD. TOPCOAT CLEARS..... 4  
 C.A.B. PROD. TOPCOAT WHITE ..... 7  
 CABINET CARE KIT ..... 77  
 CABINET & FURNITURE CLEANER ..... 65  
 CABINET INSTALLATION KIT ..... 77  
 CARD, LEVELER ..... 93

**PRODUCT.....PAGE**

CARVING SET, 5 PIECE ..... 84  
 CATALYST FOR COATINGS..... 49-50,52-53  
 CHEESE CLOTH ..... 47,86  
 CHISELS ..... 84  
 CLAMPS ..... 85  
 CLASSIC CARE POLISH ..... 64  
 CLASSIC INSTRUMENT LACQUER..... 51  
 CLEANERS ..... 63-68  
 CLEAN-UP SOLVENT ..... 57  
 CLEAR SPRAY SHELLAC ..... 4  
 CLEAR LACQUER..... 3-4,36,50-53,59-60

**COLORANTS**

Base Concentrate Pigmented Stain Colorant .. 44  
 Universal Colors..... 44  
 Waterborne ..... 58  
 Xpert..... 43  
 COLORED LACQUER ..... 7,53-55  
 COLORED LACQUER ENAMEL..... 7  
 COLOR REPLACEMENT ..... 33-35  
 COLORWHEELS..... 47  
 COMPACT CARE KIT ..... 80  
 COMPOUND TOOL ..... 92  
 CONTAINERS, EMPTY..... 86-87  
 CONVERSION VARNISH CATALYST ..... 52-53  
 CONVERSION VARNISH CATALYST .....  
 WATERBORNE ..... 58  
 CONVERSION VARNISH REDUCER/RETARDER ... 57  
 CONVERSION VARNISH, WATERBORNE ..... 58  
 CRACKLE LACQUER..... 55  
 CRYSTAL & GLASS CLEANER..... 65  
 CURVED NEEDLE ..... 94  
 CUSTOMER CARE KITS ..... 79-80  
 CYANOACRYLATE (CA) GLUE ..... 62

**D**

DANISH OIL ..... 10,56  
 DECKS, STAIN ..... 41  
 DELUXE LEATHER KIT ..... 79  
 DESIGNER SERIES STAINS ..... 40  
 DESIGNER STAIN RADIANT SERIES ..... 40  
 DISCS ..... 94  
 DRILL BIT SET ..... 82-83  
 DURACOAT HI-SOLIDS PRE-CAT. WHITE SEALER... 49  
 DURACOAT PRE-CATALYZED LACQUER ..... 51  
 DURACOAT PRE-CATALYZED WHITE ..... 54  
 DURACOAT II CATALYST ..... 54-55  
 DURACOAT II POST-CATALYZED LACQUER 51-52  
 DURACOAT II POST-CATALYZED SEALER..... 52  
 DURACOAT II POST-CATALYZED WHITE..... 54  
 DUST COVER ..... 93  
 DUST MASK ..... 93  
 DVDS ..... 95  
 DYE COLOR STAINS ..... 38  
 DYE CONCENTRATES ..... 38

**E**

EDGING/LOW HEAT STICKS ..... 21  
 EMPTY CONTAINERS..... 86-87

**EnduraGreen®**

Bubble Breaker..... 60  
 Waterborne Colorants..... 59  
 Waterborne Extender..... 60  
 Waterborne Exterior ..... 58  
 Waterborne Interior ..... 58  
 Waterborne Stains ..... 36  
 EPOXY GLUES ..... 62  
 EPOXY PUTTY STICK ..... 30  
 EXTERIOR DOOR & TRIM VARNISH..... 55  
 E-Z FLOW BURN-IN STICKS ..... 21-22  
 E-Z SEAL PEN..... 22  
 E-Z SLIP LUBRICANT ..... 63

**PRODUCT.....PAGE**

E-Z VINYL SEALER ..... 8,49  
 E-Z VINYL SEALER MEDIUM SOLIDS..... 49  
 E-Z VINYL SEALER AEROSOL..... 8  
 E-Z VINYL WHITE SEALER ..... 50  
 E-Z VINYL BLACK SEALER..... 50

**F**

FABRIC GUARD ..... 10  
 FAM-O-WOOD ORIGINAL WOOD FILLER..... 31  
 FASTENERS ..... 86-87  
 FELT DISCS..... 94  
 FILLABLE MARKER ..... 18  
 FILES ..... 88  
 FILLERS ..... 20-33  
 FILL-ONE AEROSOL FILLING SYSTEM ..... 10  
 FILL-ONE MANUAL SYSTEM..... 11  
 FIL-O-WOOD ..... 33  
 FIL-STIK PUTTY STICKS ..... 23-27  
 FINGER BOARD OIL..... 56

**FINISHES**

Aerosol ..... 3-10  
 Crackle Lacquer..... 55  
 Danish Oil ..... 10,56  
 Finish-Up Polyurethane ..... 36  
 Pour-N-Wipe Finish ..... 56  
 Salad Bowl ..... 56  
 Tung Oil ..... 56  
 Varnishes..... 51,55  
 FINAL FINISH ..... 4  
 FINISH & FILLER SCRAPER  
 (for Hard Fill/Hard Fill Plus)..... 29  
 FINISH-UP POLYURETHANE ..... 36  
 FINISHER'S CHOICE CLEARS ..... 4  
 FINISHER'S CHOICE CLEAR LACQUER ..... 50  
 FINISHER'S CHOICE CLEAR LACQUER SEALER... 49  
 FINISHER'S CHOICE SANDING SEALER ..... 8  
 FINISHER'S CHOICE WHITE SANDING SEALER ... 49  
 FINISHER'S CHOICE WHITE LACQUER ..... 54  
 FINISHER'S GLAZE GLAZING STAIN..... 41  
 FISH EYE FLOWOUT ADDITIVE ..... 57  
 FLATTING PASTE ..... 57  
 FLAT OIL FINISH..... 4  
 FURNITURE CLEANER & RESTORER ..... 66  
 FURNITURE WASH ..... 66  
 FURNITURE WEDGES ..... 95

**FINISHER'S EDGE**

Putty..... 47  
 Sandpaper ..... 47-48  
 Solvents ..... 45-46  
 Sundry..... 46-47

**G**

GLASS CUTTER..... 87  
 GLAZES ..... 41-42  
 GLOVES ..... 95  
 GLIDES ..... 89  
 GLUE ..... 62-63  
 GLUE TIPS ..... 62  
 GRAIN FILLER & SOLVENT ..... 30  
 GRAIN FILLER SPREADER AND LEVELER ..... 93  
 GRAINING LIQUID ..... 36  
 GRAIN MOLD COMPOUND &  
 CATALYST FOR LEATHER..... 73  
 GRAIN PAPER..... 75  
 GRAINING PENCILS ..... 20  
 GROUND HIDE GLUE ..... 63  
 GUITAR LACQUER TONER..... 8

**H**

HAMMER ..... 89  
 HAND PADS, NON-WOVEN ..... 48, 81  
 HANGER BOLTS ..... 87



# PRODUCT INDEX

PRODUCT.....	PAGE
HARD FILL .....	28-29
HARD FILL KIT.....	78
HARD FILL FLOORING KIT .....	79
HARD FILL LEVELING TOOL & SCRAPER .....	29
HARD FILL PLUS .....	29
HARD FILL REPLACEMENT SCRAPER.....	29
<b>HARDWARE</b>	
Adapter Plates .....	82
Back Bearing Guide .....	87
Bed Hardware .....	82
Bits .....	82-83
Braces .....	88
Carving Set .....	84
Caster Socket.....	84
Catches/Latches .....	85
Chisels.....	84
Clamps .....	85
Files.....	88
Glass Cutter .....	87
Glides.....	89
Hammers/Mallets.....	89
Headboard Bolt Sets .....	87
Mending Plates .....	88
Nuts/Bolts .....	88
Razor Blade, Single Edge .....	91
Scissors/Trimmers .....	95
Screwdrivers.....	95
Screws.....	87-88
Shelf Supports.....	96
Staple Remover .....	92
Strike Plates.....	85
Swing Hinge .....	82
Table Hardware .....	96
TEE Star Sockets .....	83
Thumb Tacks, Steel Drawer .....	89
Utility Knives .....	91
Washers .....	88
HEAT IRONS .....	90
HEAT CONTROL UNIT.....	91
HEAT GUN, FLAMELESS .....	90
HEAT GUN W/TIP .....	90
HEAVY BODIED GLAZE .....	42
HIGH PERFORMANCE CLEAR AEROSOL .....	5
HIGH SOLIDS PRE-CATALYZED CLEARS .....	4
HOT STUFF INSTANT GLUE .....	62
HYDRO CARE WOOD FLOOR PROTECTOR .....	67
HYDRO CLEANER WOOD FLOOR CLEANER .....	67
<b>I</b>	
INSTANT ADHESIVE MEDIUM THIN LIQUID	
BLACK.....	62
INSTRUMENT LACQUERS.....	8,9,51
INSTRUMENT SEALER.....	49
<b>J-K</b>	
<b>KITS</b>	
Assorted Blendal Powder Stains .....	35,78
Blendal & Bronzing Powder Stain Kit .....	35,78
Blister Card Kit.....	80
Cabinet Care Kit .....	77
Cabinet Installation Kit .....	77
Compact Care Kit .....	80
Customer Care Kit .....	80
Express Kit .....	79
Finisher's Glaze Stains .....	41
Flooring Installation Touch Up Kit.....	77
Furniture Touch Up Kit.....	76
Hard Fill Kit.....	79
Hard Fill Flooring Kit .....	79
Jiffy Kit.....	80
Knot Filler Repair Kit.....	32,76
Leather Care Kit .....	75

PRODUCT.....	PAGE
Leather Color Match Assortment .....	72,75
Leather Repair Aerosol System .....	71
Match-All Stain and Grain System.....	36
Nick Kit Repair Kit .....	77
Plastic Bag Kit.....	80
Deluxe Wood Kit .....	76
Ready to Ship Kit .....	80
Standard Wood Kit.....	77
<b>KNIVES</b>	
Burn-in Knives.....	90-91
Utility Knives .....	91
KNOT FILLER REPAIR KITS .....	32,76
KNOT FILLER RODS .....	32,76
KNOT FILLER TOOLS .....	33
<b>L</b>	
LAC FRENCH .....	37
LACOSOLVENT REDUCER.....	37
LACOVER PADDING FINISH.....	37
<b>LACQUER</b>	
Buffcote Lacquer .....	51
CAB Acrylic Clear Topcoat .....	50-51
Classic Instrument Lacquer .....	51
Clear Lacquer .....	3-4,36,50-52
Colored Lacquer .....	7-8,49-50
Colored Lacquer Enamel Aerosol .....	7-8
Crackle Lacquer.....	55
DuraCoat Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer.....	51
DuraCoat Pre-Catalyzed White Lacquer....	54
DuraCoat II Post-Catalyzed Lacquer .....	51
DuraCoat II Post-Catalyzed White .....	54
Finisher's Choice Clear Lacquer .....	50
Finisher's Choice White Lacquer.....	54
Perfect Blend.....	3
Piano Lacquer .....	51
Salad Bowl Finish .....	55
VersaLac Post Catalyzed Lacquer .....	52
Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer.....	59
LACQUER FOR BRASS .....	10
LACQUER REDUCER 2255.....	57
LATCHES .....	85
LEAF, GOLD/SILVER .....	57
LEAF LEVELER.....	94
<b>LEATHER</b>	
Base Coat .....	71
Compound Tool.....	92
Deep Cleaner .....	70
Deluxe Leather Kit .....	79
E-Z Flow Leather Markers .....	70
Grain Mold Compound & Catalyst .....	73
Grain Paper .....	75
Ink Remover .....	67,69
L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound .....	74
Leather Backing Fabric .....	74
Leather Care Kit .....	75
Leather Clean and Renew .....	69
Leather Cleaner II .....	69
Leather Color Match 2 oz. Asst .....	75
Leather Degreaser .....	69
Leather Glue Water Based .....	70
Leather Grain Maker Kit .....	74
Leather Guard Protector .....	69
Leather Protector Wipes.....	69
Leather Repair Color Adjuster .....	72
Leather Repair Aerosol System .....	71,75
Leather Repair Basecoat.....	71
Leather Repair Basecoat Spray Head .....	71
Leather Repair Glue.....	70
Leather Repair Toner.....	72
Leather Revive .....	69
Leather Swatches.....	75

PRODUCT.....	PAGE
Leather/Vinyl Fil Sticks .....	71
Leather/Vinyl Finish Aerosol Clears.....	73
Lint Free Cloth .....	47
Magnifier .....	97
Match-All Tinting Glass .....	92
Pipettes .....	92
Mender .....	70
Microfiber Cleaner.....	69
Nubuck Reviving Sponge.....	69
Repairing Paste .....	70
Scratch Remover .....	69
Spew Remover .....	75
Sponge.....	69,86
Textured Aerosol .....	73
Top Coat Gloss .....	74
Top Coat Matte.....	74
Touch Up Pigment .....	73
Touch Up Pigment Dulling Agent .....	73
Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner.....	73
LEGS, WOOD .....	89
LEMON OIL POLISH .....	64
LEVELER CARD .....	93
LINT FREE CLOTH .....	47
LOCTITE® .....	61
LUBRICANTS.....	63
<b>M</b>	
MAGNIFIER .....	94
MALLETS .....	89
MANUAL POUR COLOR SYSTEM .....	44
MARKERS .....	11-19,22,70
MASKING TAPE .....	47,92
MATCH-ALL STAIN AND GRAIN SYSTEM ...	35-36
MATCH-ALL TINTING GLASS .....	92
MATCH-ALL STAIN MARKER .....	19
MENDING PLATES .....	88
METALLIC AEROSOL .....	8
MICRO THERM FLAME LESS HEAT GUN.....	90
MINERAL SPIRITS.....	45
MIRROR SUPPORTS .....	92
<b>MOHAWK ARCHITECTURAL SYSTEM</b>	
CAB/Acrylic Topcoats .....	50-51,54
DuraCoat II Post-Catalyzed Lacquer .....	51,54
E-Z Vinyl Clear Sealer .....	49
Finisher's Choice Clear Lacquer .....	50
Finisher's Choice White Lacquer.....	55
Finisher's Choice White Sanding Sealer .....	49
Retarder for Low VOC Coatings.....	57
Wet Mil Gauge.....	93
Ultra Penetrating Stain .....	38
Ultra Penetrating Stain Reducer .....	38
Ultra Penetrating Stain Retarder.....	38
Waterborne Bubble Breaker.....	60
Waterborne Conversion Varnish .....	59
Waterborne Conversion Varnish Catalystr... 59	
Waterborne Pre-Catalyzed Lacquer.....	59
Wiping Stain .....	39-40
Wiping Stain Clear Base .....	39
<b>N</b>	
NEEDLES .....	94
NIBS, REPLACEMENT .....	13,15-18,22
NO BLUSH BLENDER FLAT .....	9
NO BLUSH PLUS RETARDER .....	9
NUTS .....	88
NUT DRIVER .....	95
NYLON THREAD .....	94
NYLON TUFTING TWINE .....	94
<b>O</b>	
OUTDOOR ACRYLIC AEROSOL .....	4
OVEN, ELECTRIC.....	91



# PRODUCT INDEX



PRODUCT.....	PAGE
OZ POLISH.....	64
<b>P</b>	
<b>PADS</b>	
Non-Woven Hand Pads.....	81
Steel Wool.....	81
Sanding Pads.....	48
PADDING FINISHES.....	36-37
PAINT STRAINER.....	47,92
PASTE WAX-BLUE LABEL.....	65
PATCHAL PUTTY.....	31-32
PENCILS.....	19
PENTHOUSE POLISH.....	64
PERFECT BLEND.....	3
PERMAFILL WOOD TOUCH UP & REPAIR SYSTEM.....	29
PERMAFILL CARTRIDGES.....	30
PIANO LACQUER.....	50
PICTURE SUPPLIES.....	94
PIGMENT COLORED STAINS.....	39-41
PIPETTES.....	35, 92
PLANESTICK BURN-IN STICKS.....	22
PLASTIC BAG KIT.....	80
PLASTIC DISCS.....	94
PLASTIC GRADUATED CUPS.....	86
PLASTIC POLISH.....	65
PLIERS.....	97
POLISHES.....	64-65
POLYSTYRENE JAR W/CAP.....	86
POLYURETHANE GLUE.....	62
POST-CATALYZED CLEARS.....	51-52
POST-CATALYZED WHITE SEALER.....	50
POUR-N-WIPE FINISH.....	56
POWER PACK.....	93
PRE-CATALYZED CLEARS.....	3-4,50,59
PRE-CATALYZED SANDING SEALER.....	8
PRE-CHARGED AEROSOL CANS.....	10
PRECISION TIPS.....	62
PREMIUM WOOD PUTTY.....	46
PRESSURE UNIT SPRAY TOOL.....	93
PRIMER SEALER.....	9
PROMOTIONAL ITEMS.....	95
PROTECTIVE GEAR.....	95
PRO-MARK MARKERS.....	14-15
PUMICE STONE.....	60
PUTTY.....	22-33, 46
<b>Q</b>	
QUICK CLEAN.....	66
QUIK-TIP MARKER.....	15
QUICK FILL BURN-IN STICKS.....	20-21
<b>R</b>	
RADIANT STAIN BASE.....	42
RAPID PAD.....	37
READY TO SHIP KIT.....	80
<b>REFERENCE</b>	
DVDS.....	98
Understanding Wood Finishing by Bob Flexner.....	98
REDUCER.....	37,40-41,57
REPLACEMENT NIBS.....	13,15-18,22
RESPIRATOR/FILTER.....	95
RETARDER FOR LOW VOC COATINGS.....	57
RETARDERS.....	9,38,57
ROCKHARD TABLE TOP URETHANE VARNISH.....	53
ROTTEN STONE.....	60
REMOVERS.....	66,69,75
RUBBING AGENTS.....	60-61
RUB-CUT OIL.....	60
<b>S</b>	
SAFETY GEAR.....	95
SALAD BOWL FINISH.....	55

PRODUCT.....	PAGE
SANDING BLOCKS.....	48,82
SANDING SEALER.....	8,48
SANDPAPER.....	47-48,81
9x11 Wet Dry.....	47
Film Discs.....	48
Flex Sanding Sponges.....	48
Gold Discs.....	48
Jitter Bug Sponges.....	48
Sanding Blocks.....	48
Sanding Pads.....	48
Non-Woven.....	48
SAND THRU STICKS.....	34-35
SCRATCH & MAR RESISTER POLISH.....	63
SCRATCH-OFF.....	64
SCREWS.....	87-88
SCREWDRIVERS.....	95
SEAL & STAIN WOOD PRE-STAIN CLEAR.....	43
SEALERS.....	8-9,22,43,48-49,51,55
SHADING PENCILS.....	20
SHADOW TONER.....	9
SHEARS.....	94
SHELF SUPPORTS.....	93
SHELLAC REDUCER.....	56
SHIPPING SUPPLIES.....	93
SILICONE DRY LUBRICANT.....	62
SILICONE WASH.....	65
SIZING LIQUID.....	55
SLIDEZ LUBRICANT.....	62
SMOOTH COAT LACQUER.....	4
SOCKETS, TEE STAR.....	83
SOLVENTS.....	31,37-38,56-57
SPECIALTY AEROSOLS.....	8-10
SPECIALTY COATINGS.....	54-55
SPEW REMOVER FOR LEATHER.....	68
SPONGE.....	68,86
SPOT CLEANING GUN.....	66
SPOT REMOVER.....	66
SPRAY ADHESIVE.....	62
SPRAY EQUIPMENT.....	93
SPRAY HEADS.....	10, 71
SPRING CLIPS/PLIERS.....	94
STAIN DECKS.....	41
<b>STAINS</b>	
Bleachtone.....	41
Designer Series Stain.....	40
Designer Stain Radiant Series.....	40
Glazing.....	41-42
Match-All Stain.....	35-36
Penetrating Oil Stain.....	38
Powders.....	78
Ultra Penetrating Stain.....	38
Wiping Stain.....	40
Wiping Wood.....	39
Wiping Wood Stain Aerosols.....	39
STAPLE REMOVER.....	90
STEEL WOOL.....	81
STEM BUMPERS.....	94
STIR WHIP MIXER.....	93
STRETCH FILM.....	93
STRING INSTRUMENT LACQUER.....	8-9
STRIPPER WASH.....	65
SURFACE PREP.....	65
SUPER BLUSH RETARDER.....	9,57
SUPER GRIP RESIN GLUE.....	60
SUPPORTS.....	92
SWELL-LOCK.....	62
<b>T</b>	
TABLE HARDWARE.....	94
TACK CLOTH.....	47,85
TACK HAMMER.....	89

PRODUCT.....	PAGE
TACK PULLER.....	92
TACKING STRIP.....	94
TAPE.....	92
TEXTURED AEROSOL.....	73
THREAD.....	97
TIE-DOWN STRAPS.....	93
TINS, EMPTY.....	86
TINTING GLASS.....	91
TINTING LOOP.....	91
TIPS, GLUE.....	62
TONE FINISH CLEAR LACQUER	
SANDING SEALER.....	8
TONE FINISH CLEARS.....	3
TONE FINISH FLAT EASY SANDING SEALER.....	8
TONE FINISH FURNITURE WAX WITH OIL OF	
LEMON AEROSOL.....	63
TONE FINISH TONER AEROSOL.....	5-6
TOUCH UP ITEMS.....	11-19
TRACE CLOTH.....	86
TUFTING NEEDLE.....	94
TUFTING TWINE.....	94
TUNG OIL.....	55
TWO MINUTE TOUCH UP BRUSHING	
LIQUID & SOLVENT.....	36
<b>U</b>	
ULTRA BOND WATERBORNE CLEAR FINISH MARKER.....	19
ULTRA CLASSIC TONER AEROSOL.....	5
ULTRA CLEAR CONVERSION VARNISH.....	50-51
ULTRA CLEAR CONVERSION VARNISH SEALER.....	48
ULTRA FINE GRAINERS.....	19
ULTRA FLO CLEAR CONVERSION VARNISH.....	51
ULTRA-FLO CLEARS.....	3
ULTRA FLO WHITE CONVERSION VARNISH.....	54
ULTRA-FLO ULTRA BOND.....	3
ULTRA MARK MARKERS.....	11-13
ULTRA MAX CLEAR CV.....	52
ULTRA MAX CONVERSION VARNISH.....	49
ULTRA MAX WHITE CV.....	55
ULTRA PENETRATING STAIN.....	38
ULTRA PENETRATING STAIN REDUCER/RETARDER.....	38
ULTRA WHITE CONVERSION VARNISH.....	54
ULTRA WOOD TOUCH-UP KIT.....	75
UPHOLSTERY CLEANERS.....	70
UPHOLSTERY SUPPLIES.....	94
UPHOLSTERY WEBBING: JUTE-9.....	94
UPHOLSTERY/FABRIC CLEANER.....	70
UTILITY KNIVES/BLADES.....	91
<b>V</b>	
VAN PADS.....	93
VARNISH.....	52,54-55,58
VERSALAC POST CATALYZED LACQUER.....	51
<b>VINYL</b>	
L/V Repair Heat Cure Compound.....	73
Leather/Vinyl Fil Sticks.....	70
Leather/Vinyl Markers.....	69-70
Leather/Vinyl Finish Aerosol Clears.....	72
Vinyl Marker Glaze Hang-Up.....	18
Vinyl/Plastic & Leather Cleaner.....	65,72
VINYL FINISH AEROSOL CLEARS.....	72
VINYL MARKER GLAZE HANG-UP.....	18
VINYL/PLASTIC & LEATHER CLEANER.....	65,72
<b>W</b>	
WASHERS.....	87
WATER BASE PASTE WOOD FILLER.....	31
WATERBORNE BRUSHING URETHANE.....	59
WATERBORNE CONVERSION VARNISH.....	59
WATERBORNE CONVERSION VARNISH CATALYST.....	59
WATERBORNE WHITE SEALER.....	58
WATERBORNE PRE-CATALYZED LACQUER.....	59



# PRODUCT / NUMERIC INDEX

## PRODUCT.....PAGE

WATER CLEAR ACRYLIC ..... 3  
WAX ..... 65  
WAX WASH REMOVER ..... 66  
WEBBING PLIERS..... 94  
WEDGES, WOBBLE..... 95  
WET MIL GAUGE ..... 60,93  
WET SCRUBBING WIPES..... 46  
WIL-PRO PADDING FINISHES ..... 36  
WIPING STAIN ..... 40  
WIPING STAIN CLEAR BASE ..... 39  
WIPING WOOD STAIN..... 39  
WIPING WOOD STAIN AEROSOL..... 39  
WOOD CHISEL SET..... 84  
WOOD FILLER ..... 30  
WOOD FLOOR SYSTEM..... 67  
WOOD LEGS ..... 88  
WOOD REPAIR & SOLVENT ..... 31  
WOOD STAIN REDUCER S15 ..... 40  
WOOD (STANDARD TOUCH-UP) KIT ..... 77  
WOOD SWELLER ..... 63  
WOODTURNER'S FINISH..... 56  
WOODTURNER'S FRICTION POLISH..... 65  
WOOL-LUBE RUBBING LUBRICANT PASTE .... 61  
WOOL-LUBE RUBBING LUBRICANT LIQUID ... 61  
**X-Y-Z**  
XPERT COLORANTS..... 43  
XPERT STAIN BASE..... 42-43  
XPERT TONER BASE ..... 43

Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page
40003	65	FE200-014-1	45	M101-0058	5	M102-0450	3	M104-0156	7	M108-1003	9
40004	65	FE200-014-5	45	M101-0064	5	M102-0451	3	M104-0183	7	M108-1004	9
40005	65	FE200-015-1	45	M101-0065	5	M102-0452	3	M104-0186	7	M108-1005	9
H898-0002	92	FE200-015-5	45	M101-0066	5	M102-0475	4	M104-0202	7	M108-1006	9
BT-7061-24	69	FE200-016-1	45	M101-0067	5	M102-0480	4	M104-0210	7	M108-1007	9
BT-7061-36	69	FE200-016-5	45	M101-0068	5	M102-0482	4	M104-0224	9	M108-1008	9
BT-7061-48	69	FE200-017-1	45	M101-0071	5	M102-0484	8	M104-0225	7	M108-1009	9
FE100-001-80	48	FE200-018-1	45	M101-0072	5	M102-0485	3	M104-0288	7	M108-1010	9
FE100-001-180	48	FE200-018-5	45	M101-0074	5	M102-0490	4	M104-0291	7	M108-1011	9
FE100-001-120	48	FE200-019-5	46	M101-0143	5	M102-0491	8	M104-0300	7	M108-1012	9
FE100-001-150	48	FE200-003-1	46	M101-0144	5	M102-0492	4	M104-0317	7	M109-0024	70
FE100-001-180	48	FE200-003-6	46	M101-0145	5	M102-0493	4	M104-0321	7	M109-0629	71
FE100-001-220	48	FE300-001-1	47	M101-0153	5	M102-0494	4	M104-0328	7	M109-0630	71
FE100-001-320	48	FE300-001-2	47	M101-0159	5	M102-0540	4	M104-0338	7	M109-3004	71
FE100-002-80	48	FE300-001-3	47	M101-0160	5	M102-0541	4	M104-0357	7	M109-1000	71
FE100-002-100	48	FE310-001-1	47	M101-0184	5	M102-0542	4	M104-0363	7	M109-3001	70
FE100-002-120	48	FE400-001-50	47	M101-0188	5	M102-0543	4,8	M104-0364	7	M109-3002	70
FE100-002-150	48	FE400-001-250	47	M101-0190	5	M102-0550	3	M104-0375	7	M109-3003	70
FE100-002-180	48	FE420-002-1	47	M101-0200	6	M102-0551	3	M104-0376	7	M109-3004	70
FE100-002-220	48	FE430-001-50	47	M101-0201	6	M102-0552	3	M104-0377	7	M109-3005	70
FE100-002-320	48	FE430-002-130	47	M101-0202	6	M102-0553	3	M104-0378	7	M109-3006	70
FE100-003-120	48	FE450-001-1	47	M101-0205	6	M102-0610	3	M104-0379	7	M109-3007	70
FE100-003-150	48	FE450-001-2	47	M101-0206	6	M102-0611	3	M104-0380	8	M109-3008	70
FE100-003-180	48	FE450-001-3	47	M101-0207	6	M102-0612	3	M104-0382	8	M109-3009	70
FE100-003-220	48	FE451-001-1	47	M101-0209	6	M102-0613	3	M104-0401	7	M109-3010	70
FE100-003-320	48	FE451-001-2	47	M101-0210	6	M102-0614	3	M104-0412	7	M109-3011	70
FE100-004-80	48	FE451-001-3	47	M101-0211	6	M102-0705	3	M104-0413	7	M109-3012	70
FE100-004-120	48	FE500-003-1	47	M101-0215	6	M102-0710	3	M104-0416	7	M109-3013	70
FE100-004-150	48	FE600-001-1	46	M101-0218	6	M102-0720	3	M104-0417	7	M109-3015	70
FE100-004-180	48	FE700-Assort	46	M101-0222	6	M102-0740	3	M104-0425	7	M109-3016	70
FE100-004-220	48	FE700-001-3	46	M101-0224	6	M102-0760	3	M104-0438	8	M109-3017	70
FE100-006-120B	48	FE700-0010-3	46	M101-0227	6	M102-0780	3	M104-0439	8	M109-3196	70
FE100-006-120R	48	FE700-0011-3	46	M101-0229	6	M102-8000	8	M104-1035	7	M109-3521	70
FE100-006-150B	48	FE700-0012-3	46	M101-0234	6	M103-0001	10	M104-1051	7	M109-4001	71
FE100-006-150R	48	FE700-0013-3	46	M101-0240	6	M103-030	4	M104-1247	7	M109-4002	71
FE100-006-180B	48	FE700-0014-3	46	M101-0249	6	M103-0176	9	M104-1276	7	M109-4003	71
FE100-006-180R	48	FE700-0015-3	46	M101-0263	6	M103-0177	63	M104-1290	7	M109-4004	71
FE100-006-220B	48	FE700-0016-3	46	M101-0267	6	M103-0195	62	M104-1506	7	M109-4005	71
FE100-006-220R	48	FE700-002-3	46	M101-0281	6	M103-0201	10	M104-1542	8	M109-4006	71
FE100-007-80B	48	FE700-003-3	46	M101-0282	6	M103-0276	9	M104-2001	8	M109-4007	71
FE100-007-80R	48	FE700-004-3	46	M101-0286	6	M103-0325	9	M104-2010	8	M109-5001	71
FE100-007-120B	48	FE700-005-3	46	M101-0290	6	M103-0340	9	M104-2020	7	M109-5002	71
FE100-007-120R	48	FE700-006-3	46	M101-0300	6	M103-0419	9	M104-2030	8	M109-5003	71
FE100-007-150B	48	FE700-007-3	46	M101-0303	6	M103-0440	9	M104-2040	8	M109-5004	71
FE100-007-150R	48	FE700-008-3	46	M101-0316	6	M103-0447	9	M104-2050	7	M109-5005	71
FE100-008-120B	48	FE700-009-3	46	M101-0323	6	M103-0457	9	M104-2060	7	M109-5006	71
FE100-008-120R	48	M100-0002	5	M101-0324	6	M103-0467	22	M104-2785	8	M109-5007	71
FE100-008-150B	48	M100-0004	5	M101-0325	6	M103-0475	9	M104-2786	7	M109-5008	71
FE100-008-150R	48	M100-0007	5	M101-0326	6	M103-0476	9	M104-3852	7	M109-5009	71
FE100-008-180R	48	M100-0207	5	M101-0353	6	M103-0477	62	M104-3911	8	M109-5010	71
FE100-008-180B	48	M100-0209	5	M101-0356	6	M103-0500	10	M104-3913	7	M109-5011	71
FE100-009-120B	48	M100-0220	5	M101-0357	6	M103-0520	10	M104-3914	8	M109-5013	71
FE100-009-120R	48	M100-0224	5	M101-0361	6	M103-0540	10	M104-3915	8	M109-5014	71
FE100-009-150B	48	M100-0227	5	M101-0370	6	M103-2021	72	M104-3916	8	M109-5016	71
FE100-009-150R	48	M100-0229	5	M101-0385	6	M103-3001	65	M104-3917	7	M109-5017	71
FE100-009-180B	48	M100-0249	5	M101-0386	6	M104-0001	7	M104-3919	7	M110-0903	95
FE100-009-180R	48	M100-0273	5	M101-0387	6	M104-0002	7	M104-3920	8	M110-0906	95
FE100-010-120B	48	M100-0321	5	M101-0388	6	M104-0003	7	M104-3921	7	M110-3006	95
FE100-010-120R	48	M100-0322	5	M101-0408	6	M104-0004	7	M104-3922	7	M110-4949	95
FE100-010-150B	48	M100-0351	5	M101-0411	6	M104-0005	7	M104-3923	8	M110-4950	95
FE100-010-150R	48	M100-0352	5	M101-0413	6	M104-0006	7	M104-3924	8	M110-4952	85,95
FE100-010-180B	48	M100-0353	5	M101-0504	6	M104-0007	7	M104-4010	7	M110-4953	85,95
FE100-010-180R	48	M100-0354	5	M101-0505	6	M104-0009	7	M104-4203	7	M113-1201	8
FE100-012-220	49	M100-0355	5	M101-1106	6	M104-0016	7	M104-4226	7	M113-1202	8
FE100-012-320	49	M100-0381	5	M101-1372	6	M104-0018	7	M104-4443	8	M113-1203	8
FE100-012-400	49	M100-0382	5	M101-1435	6	M104-0020	7	M104-4444	8	M113-1406	9
FE100-012-600	49	M100-0383	5	M101-1478	6	M104-0021	7	M104-4607	7	M114-0143	41
FE100-012-800	49	M100-0384	5	M101-1522	6	M104-0022	7	M104-4662	8	M114-0202	41
FE100-012-1000	49	M100-0408	5	M101-7020	6	M104-0026	7	M104-4664	8	M114-0224	41
FE100-012-1200	49	M100-0415	5	M101-8359	6	M104-0027	7	M104-4801	8	M114-0384	41
FE100-012-1500	49	M100-1200	5	M102-0005	5	M104-0028	7	M104-10941	7	M114-1478	41
FE100-013-G	48	M100-1488	5	M102-0010	5	M104-0029	7	M104-F202	7	M115-0001	6
FE100-013-M	48	M100-7020	5	M102-0025	5	M104-0035	7	M104-F224	7	M115-0002	6
FE200-001-1	45	M100-7021	5	M102-0040	5	M104-0046	7	M104-G202	7	M115-0003	6
FE200-001-5	45	M101-0002	5	M102-0060	5	M104-0052	7	M104-G224	7	M115-0329	6
FE200-002-5	45	M101-0003	5	M102-0080	5	M104-0057	7	M104-S202	7	M115-0521	6
FE200-003-1	45	M101-0004	5	M102-0320	4	M104-0060	7	M104-S224	7	M115-0549	6
FE200-003-5	45	M101-0005	5	M102-0335	4	M104-0061	7	M107-0179	65	M115-0777	6
FE200-004-1	46	M101-0006	5	M102-0410	3	M104-0069	7	M107-0190	65	M115-0949	6
FE200-004-5	46	M101-0007	5	M102-0411	4	M104-0070	7	M107-0200	64	M115-1067	6
FE200-005-1	46	M101-0008	5	M102-0412	3	M104-0071	7	M107-0320	64	M115-1102	6
FE200-005-5	46	M101-0010	5	M102-0413	8	M104-0072	7	M107-0321	64	M115-1129	6
FE200-006-1	45	M101-0011	5	M102-0414	4	M104-0073	7	M107-0333	64	M115-1189	6
FE200-006-5	45	M101-0012	5	M102-0415	3	M104-0075	7	M107-0381	64	M115-1272	6
FE200-007-1	45	M101-0013	5	M102-0416	4	M104-0076	7	M107-0444	62	M115-1362	6
FE200-007-5	45	M101-0014	5	M102-0419	3	M104-0087	7	M107-0466	62	M115-1392	6
FE200-008-1	45	M101-0030	5	M102-0420	3	M104-0094	7	M107-0479	64,69	M115-1413	6
FE200-008-5	45	M101-0031	5	M102-0421	3	M104-0097	7	M107-0485	63	M115-1532	6
FE200-009-1	46	M101-0032	5	M102-0422	3	M104-0098	7	M107-0505	65	M115-1613	6
FE200-009-5	46	M101-0033	5	M102-0423	8	M104-0109	8	M107-0860	63	M115-1749	6
FE200-010-1	46	M101-0034	5	M102-0424	4	M104-0126	8	M107-3012	65	M115-2000	6
FE200-011-5	46	M101-0050	5	M102-0426	3	M104-0127	7	M108-1000	9	M115-2001	6
FE200-012-5	46	M101-0051	5	M102-0427	3	M104-0147	7	M108-1001	9	M115-	

# NUMERIC INDEX



Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page		
M115-2097	6	M210-1210	21	M230-0118	23	M230-0242	24	M230-0370	25	M230-4025	26	M230-11458	27	M231-10103	27	M267-0337	15
M115-2103	6	M211-0001	34	M230-0120	23	M230-0243	24	M230-0371	25	M230-4026	26	M230-11654	27	M231-10104	27	M267-0355	15
M115-2104	6	M211-0002	34	M230-0121	23	M230-0244	24	M230-0372	25	M230-4027	26	M230-11657	27	M231-10106	27	M267-0361	15
M115-2105	6	M211-0003	34	M230-0122	23	M230-0245	24	M230-0373	25	M230-4028	26	M230-11702	27	M231-10165	27	M267-0363	15
M115-2106	6	M211-0004	34	M230-0124	23	M230-0246	24	M230-0374	25	M230-4029	26	M230-11707	27	M231-10166	27	M267-0364	15
M115-2139	6	M211-0005	34	M230-0126	23	M230-0248	24	M230-0375	25	M230-4030	26	M230-11708	27	M231-10167	27	M267-0365	15
M115-2140	6	M211-0007	34	M230-0127	23	M230-0250	24	M230-0376	25	M230-4031	26	M230-11709	27	M231-10168	27	M267-0381	15
M115-2141	6	M211-0008	34	M230-0128	23	M230-0251	24	M230-0377	25	M230-4032	26	M230-11768	27	M231-10169	27	M267-0385	15
M115-2142	6	M211-0009	34	M230-0129	23	M230-0252	24	M230-0378	25	M230-4033	26	M230-11772	27	M231-10170	27	M267-0387	15
M115-2143	6	M211-0010	34	M230-0130	23	M230-0253	24	M230-0379	25	M230-4034	26	M230-11854	27	M231-10172	27	M267-0388	15
M115-2144	6	M211-0011	34	M230-0131	23	M230-0254	24	M230-0380	25	M230-4035	26	M230-11858	27	M231-10173	27	M267-0406	15
M115-2145	6	M211-0012	34	M230-0132	23	M230-0255	24	M230-0382	25	M230-4036	25	M230-11860	27	M232-8041	28	M267-0408	15
M115-2146	6	M211-0013	34	M230-0133	24	M230-0256	24	M230-0383	25	M230-4037	26	M230-11902	27	M232-10923	28	M267-0411	15
M115-2147	6	M211-0014	34	M230-0135	24	M230-0257	24	M230-0384	25	M230-4038	26	M230-11903	27	M264-1004	13,22	M267-0418	15
M115-2148	6	M211-0015	34	M230-0136	24	M230-0258	24	M230-0386	25	M230-4039	26	M230-12180	27	M264-1006	13	M267-0456	15
M115-2149	6	M211-0016	34	M230-0140	24	M230-0260	24	M230-0392	25	M230-4040	26	M230-12184	27	M264-1007	13	M267-0457	15
M115-2745	6	M211-0018	34	M230-0142	24	M230-0261	24	M230-0393	25	M230-4041	26	M230-12185	27	M264-1008	13	M267-0474	15
M115-2799	6	M211-0019	34	M230-0144	24	M230-0262	24	M230-0394	25	M230-4042	26	M230-12186	27	M265-0101	19	M267-0477	15
M115-2809	6	M211-0046	34	M230-0146	24	M230-0263	24	M230-0395	25	M230-4043	26	M230-12269	27	M265-0301	19	M267-0479	15
M115-3000	6	M211-1200	34	M230-0148	24	M230-0266	24	M230-0396	25	M230-4044	26	M230-12270	27	M265-0401	19	M267-0484	15
M115-3001	6	M230-0001	23	M230-0149	24	M230-0267	24	M230-0397	25	M230-4045	26	M230-12273	27	M265-0501	19	M267-1202	15
M115-3002	6	M230-0002	23	M230-0150	24	M230-0268	24	M230-0401	25	M230-4046	26	M230-12346	27	M265-1203	19	M267-1204	14
M115-3003	6	M230-0003	23	M230-0151	24	M230-0269	24	M230-0402	25	M230-4047	26	M230-12413	27	M265-1204	19	M267-1206	14
M115-3050	44	M230-0004	23	M230-0152	24	M230-0271	24	M230-0408	25	M230-4048	26	M230-12424	27	M265-2000	19	M267-1208	14
M115-3151	6	M230-0005	23	M230-0153	24	M230-0273	24	M230-0409	25	M230-4049	26	M230-12432	27	M265-2001	19	M267-1478	15
M115-3152	6	M230-0006	23	M230-0154	24	M230-0275	24	M230-0410	25	M230-4050	26	M230-12433	27	M265-2002	19	M267-1516	15
M115-5000	6	M230-0007	23	M230-0164	24	M230-0276	24	M230-0411	25	M230-4051	26	M230-12466	27	M265-2003	19	M267-2024	15
M115-5001	6	M230-0008	23	M230-0165	24	M230-0277	24	M230-0412	25	M230-4052	26	M230-12488	27	M265-2004	19	M267-2025	15
M115-5019	6	M230-0010	23	M230-0169	24	M230-0278	24	M230-0412	25	M230-4053	26	M230-12504	27	M265-2005	19	M267-2026	15
M115-5022	6	M230-0012	23	M230-0170	24	M230-0279	25	M230-0414	25	M230-4054	26	M230-12505	27	M265-2006	19	M267-2052	15
M115-5023	6	M230-0016	23	M230-0171	24	M230-0281	25	M230-0415	25	M230-4055	26	M230-13316	27	M265-2007	19	M267-2680	15
M115-5024	6	M230-0017	23	M230-0172	24	M230-0282	25	M230-0416	25	M230-4056	26	M230-13317	27	M265-2008	19	M267-3600	14
M115-5025	6	M230-0018	23	M230-0173	24	M230-0283	25	M230-0417	25	M230-4057	26	M230-1404	27	M265-2009	19	M267-4000	15
M115-5026	6	M230-0026	23	M230-0174	24	M230-0284	25	M230-0425	25	M230-4058	26	M230-1404	27	M265-2010	19	M267-4001	15
M115-5029	6	M230-0027	23	M230-0175	24	M230-0285	25	M230-0426	25	M230-4059	26	M231-0221	27	M265-2011	19	M269-0001	18
M115-5030	6	M230-0028	23	M230-0176	24	M230-0286	25	M230-0427	25	M230-4060	26	M231-0314	27	M265-2012	19	M269-0006	19
M115-5031	6	M230-0029	23	M230-0177	24	M230-0287	25	M230-0428	25	M230-4061	26	M231-0321	27	M265-2013	19	M270-0901	20
M115-5032	6	M230-0030	23	M230-0178	24	M230-0288	25	M230-0429	25	M230-4062	26	M231-0390	27	M265-2014	19	M270-0902	20
M120-0194	10	M230-0031	23	M230-0179	24	M230-0289	25	M230-0430	25	M230-4063	26	M231-0403	27	M265-2015	19	M270-0903	20
M120-0195	10	M230-0032	23	M230-0180	24	M230-0290	25	M230-0431	25	M230-4064	26	M231-0406	27	M265-2016	19	M270-0904	20
M120-0196	10	M230-0033	23	M230-0181	24	M230-0291	25	M230-0432	25	M230-4065	26	M231-0426	27	M265-2017	19	M270-0905	20
M120-0210	10	M230-0034	23	M230-0182	24	M230-0292	25	M230-0433	25	M230-4066	26	M231-0428	27	M265-2018	19	M270-0941	20
M120-2020	10	M230-0035	23	M230-0183	24	M230-0293	25	M230-0434	25	M230-4068	26	M231-1476	27	M265-2019	19	M270-0943	20
M120-2030	10	M230-0036	23	M230-0184	24	M230-0294	25	M230-0435	25	M230-4069	26	M231-1478	27	M265-2020	19	M270-0945	20
M120-2040	10,41	M230-0037	23	M230-0185	24	M230-0295	25	M230-0503	25	M230-4070	26	M231-2294	27	M265-2021	19	M270-0946	20
M120-3000	10,70	M230-0046	23	M230-0186	24	M230-0296	25	M230-0504	25	M230-4071	26	M231-4416	27	M265-2022	19	M270-0947	20
M121-0001	10	M230-0047	23	M230-0187	24	M230-0297	25	M230-1200	23	M230-4072	26	M231-4627	27	M265-2023	19	M270-0948	20
M121-0005	10	M230-0048	23	M230-0188	24	M230-0298	25	M230-1210	23	M230-4073	26	M231-5019	27	M265-2024	19	M270-0997	20
M121-0007	10	M230-0049	23	M230-0189	24	M230-0299	25	M230-1220	23	M230-4074	26	M231-5020	27	M265-2025	19	M270-1034	20
M122-1101	10	M230-0050	23	M230-0190	24	M230-0300	25	M230-1230	23	M230-4075	26	M231-5021	27	M265-2026	19	M270-1400	20
M122-1104	10	M230-0051	23	M230-0191	24	M230-0301	25	M230-1240	23	M230-4076	26	M231-5022	27	M265-2027	19	M270-4030	20
M122-1105	10	M230-0052	23	M230-0192	24	M230-0302	25	M230-1250	23	M230-4077	26	M231-5025	27	M265-2201	19	M271-0001	20
M122-1125	10	M230-0053	23	M230-0193	24	M230-0303	25	M230-1500	25	M230-4078	26	M231-6355	27	M265-2202	19	M271-0003	20
M122-1126	10	M230-0054	23	M230-0194	24	M230-0306	25	M230-1502	25	M230-4079	26	M231-6680	27	M267-0001	14	M271-0005	20
M122-1130	10	M230-0055	23	M230-0195	24	M230-0307	25	M230-1503	25	M230-4080	26	M231-6870	27	M267-0003	14	M280-0001	11
M123-0001	10	M230-0056	23	M230-0197	24	M230-0308	25	M230-1504	25	M230-4081	26	M231-7635	27	M267-0004	14	M280-0002	11
M145-001	39	M230-0057	23	M230-0198	24	M230-0311	25	M230-1505	26	M230-4082	26	M231-7894	27	M267-0030	14	M280-0003	11
M145-002	39	M230-0058	23	M230-0199	24	M230-0316	25	M230-1506	26	M230-4083	26	M231-7898	27	M267-0031	14	M280-0004	11
M145-003	39	M230-0059	23	M230-0200	24	M230-0317	25	M230-1507	26	M230-4084	26	M231-8040	27	M267-0032	14	M280-0005	11
M145-004	39	M230-0061	23	M230-0201	24	M230-0318	25	M230-1508	26	M230-4085	26	M231-8087	27	M267-0033	14	M280-0006	11
M145-005	39	M230-0062	23	M230-0202	24	M230-0319	25	M230-1509	26	M230-4086	26	M231-8096	27	M267-0034	14	M280-0007	11
M145-006	39	M230-0064	23	M230-0203	24	M230-0322	25	M230-1516	26	M230-4087	26	M231-8126	27	M267-0050	14	M280-0008	11
M145-007	39	M230-0065	23	M230-0204	24	M230-0323	25	M230-1522	26	M230-4088	26	M231-8154	27	M267-0051	14	M280-0009	11
M145-008	39	M230-0066	23	M230-0205	24	M230-0324	25	M230-1530	26	M230-4089	26	M231-8226	27	M267-0053	14	M280-0010	11
M145-009	39	M230-0067	23	M230-0206	24	M230-0325	25	M230-2000	26	M230-4090	26	M231-8326	27	M267-0054	14	M280-0011	11
M145-0010	39	M230-0068	23	M230-0207	24	M230-0326	25	M230-2001	26</								





# NUMERIC INDEX

Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page
M280-0143	11	M280-0437	12	M280-4481	13	M290-0147	15	M294-0155	16	M294-0344	17	M310-0001	28	M310-2000	29	M315-4404	22
M280-0148	11	M280-0438	12	M280-4720	13	M290-0202	15	M294-0156	16	M294-0345	17	M310-0003	28	M310-2001	29	M319-3000	14,28
M280-0149	11	M280-1200	12	M280-5000	13	M290-0203	15	M294-0157	16	M294-0356	17	M310-0004	28	M310-2002	29	M319-3000B	14,28
M280-0150	11	M280-1210	12	M280-5001	13	M290-0224	15	M294-0158	16	M294-0363	17	M310-0005	28	M310-2052	29	M319-3001	14,28
M280-0151	11	M280-1478	12	M280-7200	11	M290-0225	15	M294-0159	16	M294-0364	17	M310-0006	28	M310-2063	29	M319-3001B	14,28
M280-0152	11	M280-1502	12	M280-9849	13	M290-0287	15	M294-0165	16	M294-0366	17	M310-0007	28	M310-2101	29	M319-3002	14,28
M280-0169	11	M280-1503	12	M280-9850	13	M290-0879	15	M294-0167	16	M294-0367	17	M310-0008	28	M310-2102	29	M319-3002B	14,28
M280-0170	11	M280-1504	12	M280-11709	13	M290-1001	15,19	M294-0168	16	M294-0368	17	M310-0009	28	M310-2103	29	M319-3003	14,28
M280-0171	11	M280-1505	12	M280-D404	13	M290-1002	15,19	M294-0169	16	M294-0426	17	M310-0010	28	M310-2104	29	M319-3003B	14,28
M280-0175	11	M280-1506	12	M280-L404	13	M290-1003	15,19	M294-0183	16	M294-0427	17	M310-0011	28	M310-2294	29	M319-3004	14,28
M280-0176	11	M280-1507	12	M280-N360	13	M290-1004	15,19	M294-0205	16	M294-0428	17	M310-0012	28	M310-3001	28	M319-3004B	14,28
M280-0177	11	M280-1508	12	M280-00116	13	M290-2139	15	M294-0186	16	M294-0429	17	M310-0013	28	M310-3002	28	M319-3005	14,28
M280-0178	11	M280-1509	12	M281-0003	13	M290-2141	15	M294-0187	16	M294-0430	17	M310-0017	28	M310-4006	29	M319-3005B	14,28
M280-0179	11	M280-1522	12	M281-0007	13	M290-2285	15	M294-0188	16	M294-0431	17	M310-0030	28	M310-4012	29	M319-3006	14,28
M280-0180	11	M280-1523	12	M281-0011	13	M290-2286	15	M294-0189	16	M294-0432	17	M310-0032	28	M310-4021	29	M319-3006B	14,28
M280-0181	11	M280-1525	12	M281-0013	13	M290-2287	15	M294-0190	16	M294-0433	17	M310-0046	28	M310-4035	29	M319-3007	14,28
M280-0182	12	M280-1530	12	M281-0014	13	M290-2329	15	M294-0192	16	M294-0434	17	M310-0060	28	M310-4038	29	M319-3007B	14,28
M280-0191	12	M280-2000	12	M281-0314	13	M290-2346	15	M294-0198	16	M245-0375	17	M310-0079	28	M310-4049	29	M319-3008	14,28
M280-0193	12	M280-2001	12	M281-0320	13	M290-2424	15	M294-0199	16	M245-0376	17	M310-0086	28	M310-4054	29	M319-3008B	14,28
M280-0194	12	M280-2401	11	M281-0335	13	M290-2427	15	M294-0200	16	M245-0377	17	M310-0087	28	M310-4057	29	M319-3009	14,28
M280-0195	12	M280-2402	11	M281-0336	13	M290-2428	15	M245-0378	17	M310-0089	28	M310-0089	28	M310-4062	29	M319-3009B	14,28
M280-0197	12	M280-3114	12	M281-0403	13	M290-2429	15	M294-0210	16	M294-0379	17	M310-0090	28	M310-4070	29	M319-3010	14,28
M280-0200	12	M280-3139	12	M281-0436	13	M290-2560	15	M294-0212	16	M294-0380	17	M310-0092	28	M310-4071	29	M319-3010B	14,28
M280-0201	12	M280-3361	12	M281-0437	13	M290-2566	15	M294-0213	16	M294-0382	17	M310-0095	28	M310-5000	29	M319-3011	14,28
M280-0202	12	M280-3492	12	M281-0503	13	M290-2567	15	M294-0214	16	M294-0383	17	M310-0097	28	M310-5001	29	M319-3011B	14,28
M280-0203	12	M280-3527	13	M281-0688	13	M292-0020	19	M294-0216	16	M294-0384	17	M310-0098	28	M310-6869	29	M319-3012	14,28
M280-0204	12	M280-3600	13	M281-0945	13	M292-0040	19	M294-0217	16	M294-0386	17	M310-0112	28	M310-7000	28	M319-3012B	14,28
M280-0205	12	M280-3611	13	M281-1479	13	M292-0060	19	M294-0219	16	M294-0388	17	M310-0116	28	M310-7635	29	M319-3013	14,28
M280-0206	12	M280-3612	13	M281-3144	13	M292-0080	19	M294-0220	16	M294-0409	17	M310-0117	28	M310-8618	29	M319-3013B	14,28
M280-0207	12	M280-3617	13	M281-3145	13	M293-0001	18	M294-0226	16	M294-0410	17	M310-0140	28	M310-9055	29	M319-3014	14,28
M280-0209	12	M280-3618	13	M281-3147	13	M293-0002	18	M294-0228	16	M294-0414	17	M310-0144	28	M310-9835	29	M319-3014B	14,28
M280-0211	12	M280-3673	13	M281-3149	13	M293-0003	18	M294-0230	16	M294-0416	17	M310-0145	28	M310-9837	29	M319-6000	32,75
M280-0218	12	M280-3825	13	M281-3151	13	M293-0004	18	M294-0231	16	M294-0417	17	M310-0153	28	M310-9844	29	M319-6002	33
M280-0221	12	M280-3899	13	M281-3152	13	M293-0005	18	M294-0232	16	M294-0418	17	M310-0156	28	M310-9923	29	M319-6003	32
M280-0223	12	M280-3944	13	M281-3153	13	M293-0006	18	M294-0239	16	M294-0419	17	M310-0158	28	M310-00116	29	M319-6004	33
M280-0224	12	M280-4001	13	M281-3154	13	M293-0007	18	M294-0242	16	M294-0420	17	M310-0183	28	M310-10941	29	M319-6005	33,75
M280-0227	12	M280-4002	13	M281-3155	13	M293-0008	18	M294-0243	16	M294-0421	17	M310-0184	28	M311-0017	29	M319-6006	33,75
M280-0229	12	M280-4003	13	M281-3156	13	M293-0009	18	M294-0244	16	M294-0422	17	M310-0185	28	M311-0019	29	M319-6007	33,75
M280-0234	12	M280-4004	13	M281-3272	13	M293-0071	18	M294-0245	16	M294-0423	17	M310-0188	28	M311-0303	29	M319-6008	33,75
M280-0235	12	M280-4005	13	M281-5027	13	M293-4000	18	M294-0246	16	M294-0424	17	M310-0189	28	M311-0331	29	M319-6009	33,75
M280-0236	12	M280-4006	13	M281-5028	14	M293-4001	18	M294-0247	16	M294-0660	17	M310-0190	28	M311-0366	29	M319-6010	33,75
M280-0237	12	M280-4007	13	M281-5029	14	M293-4002	18	M294-0248	16	M294-0958	17	M310-0200	28	M311-0902	29	M319-6011	33,75
M280-0248	12	M280-4008	13	M281-6205	14	M293-4003	18	M294-0250	16	M294-0959	17	M310-0201	28	M311-2000	29	M319-6012	33,75
M280-0249	12	M280-4009	13	M281-6350	14	M293-4004	18	M294-0251	16	M294-0961	17	M310-0202	28	M311-4035	29	M319-6013	33,75
M280-0250	12	M280-4010	13	M281-6355	14	M293-4005	18	M294-0262	16	M294-0963	17	M310-0205	28	M311-4054	29	M319-6014	33,75
M280-0251	12	M280-4011	13	M281-6383	14	M293-4006	18	M294-0266	16	M294-1024	17	M310-0215	28	M311-4071	29	M319-6016	33,75
M280-0252	12	M280-4012	13	M281-6580	14	M293-4007	18	M294-0268	16	M294-1026	17	M310-0218	28	M311-7635	29	M319-6017	33,75
M280-0253	12	M280-4013	13	M281-6837	14	M293-4008	18	M294-0269	16	M294-1092	17	M310-0222	28	M315-0001	21	M319-6020	32
M280-0254	12	M280-4014	13	M281-6934	14	M293-4009	18	M294-0270	16	M294-1165	17	M310-0224	28	M315-0007	21	M319-6031	32
M280-0255	12	M280-4015	13	M281-7690	14	M294-0001	16	M294-0273	16	M294-1166	17	M310-0229	28	M315-0008	21	M320-0001	21
M280-0256	12	M280-4016	13	M281-7694	14	M294-0002	16	M294-0276	16	M294-1168	17	M310-0240	28	M315-0009	21	M320-0002	21
M280-0257	12	M280-4017	13	M281-7698	14	M294-0003	16	M294-0277	16	M294-1210	17	M310-0263	28	M315-0079	21	M320-0003	21
M280-0258	12	M280-4018	13	M281-7700	14	M294-0008	16	M294-0278	16	M294-1217	17	M310-0264	28	M315-0100	21	M320-0004	21
M280-0267	12	M280-4019	13	M281-7701	14	M294-0010	16	M294-0279	16	M294-3148	17	M310-0266	28	M315-0105	21	M320-0005	21
M280-0273	12	M280-4020	13	M281-7702	14	M294-0012	16	M294-0280	16	M294-4000	17	M310-0267	28	M315-0115	21	M320-0006	21
M280-0275	12	M280-4021	13	M282-3652	14	M294-0013	16	M294-0281	17	M294-4001	17	M310-0282	28	M315-0141	21	M320-0007	21
M280-0279	12	M280-4022	13	M282-3653	14	M294-0015	16	M294-0282	17	M294-4002	17	M310-0286	28	M315-0202	21	M320-0008	21
M280-0280	12	M280-4023	13	M282-3659	14	M294-0017	16	M294-0283	17	M294-4003	17	M310-0288	28	M315-0205	21	M320-0009	21
M280-0286	12	M280-4024	13	M282-3675	14	M294-0018	16	M294-0284	17	M294-4004	17	M310-0330	28	M315-0206	21	M320-0010	21
M280-0294	12	M280-4025	13	M284-0001	18	M294-0026	16	M294-0285	17	M294-4005	17	M310-0331	28	M315-0207	21	M320-0011	21
M280-0295	12	M280-4026	13	M284-0002	18	M294-0027	16	M294-0288	17	M294-4006	17	M310-0334	28	M315-0209	21	M320-0012	21
M280-0296	12	M280-4027	13	M284-0004	18	M294-0028	16	M294-0289	17	M294-4007	17	M310-0339	28	M315-0222	21	M320-0013	21
M280-0297	12	M280-4028	13	M284-0046	18	M294-0035	16	M294-0291	17	M294-4008	17	M310-0340	28	M315-0224	21	M320-0014	21
M280-0298	12	M280-4029	13	M284-0060	18	M294-0036	16	M294-0292	17	M294-5000	17	M310-0354	28	M315-0227	21	M320-0015	21
M280-0300	12	M280-4030	13	M284-0083	18	M294-0037	16	M294-0299	17	M294-5001	17	M310-0360	28				

# NUMERIC INDEX



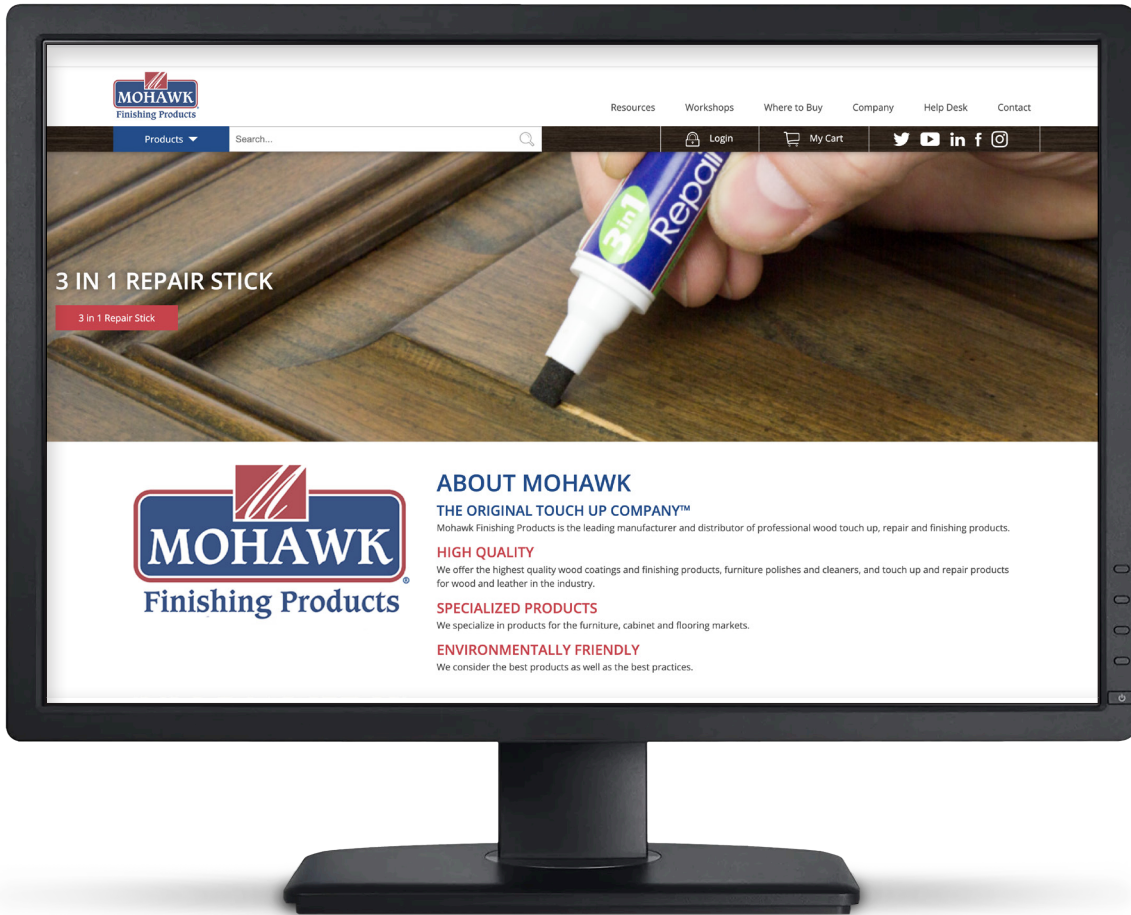
Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page		
M320-1202.....	21	M350-0408.....	22	M405-2506.....	36	M500-2276.....	44	M520-2737.....	38	M545-10046.....	39	M603-4205.....	36	M612-25107.....	49	M615-29107.....	51
M320-2000.....	21	M350-0412.....	22	M405-3006.....	37	M500-2296.....	44	M520-3375.....	38	M545-10047.....	39	M603-4206.....	36	M612-25108.....	49	M615-29108.....	51
M320-3600.....	21	M350-0415.....	22	M405-3007.....	37	M500-2346.....	44	M520-3377.....	38	M545-10056.....	39	M603-4405.....	36	M612-25207.....	49	M615-29207.....	51
M320-5000.....	21	M350-0510.....	22	M405-5006.....	37	M500-2426.....	44	M520-3378.....	38	M545-10057.....	39	M603-4406.....	36	M612-25208.....	49	M615-29208.....	51
M320-10941.....	21	M350-0505.....	22	M405-5007.....	37	M500-2496.....	44	M5203865.....	38	M545-14356.....	39	M603-5007.....	54	M612-25406.....	49	M615-29407.....	51
M340-0000.....	33	M350-1506.....	22	M406-0006.....	37	M500-4086.....	44	M520-3866.....	38	M545-14357.....	39	M603-00016.....	55	M612-25407.....	49	M615-29408.....	51
M340-0001.....	33	M350-1516.....	22	M406-0007.....	37	M500-4144.....	44	M520-3867.....	38	M545-14786.....	39	M603-21206.....	58	M612-25408.....	49	M615-29607.....	51
M340-0002.....	33	M350-1521.....	22	M420-0006.....	37	M500-4146.....	44	M520-4085.....	38	M545-14787.....	39	M603-21406.....	58	M612-25607.....	49	M615-29608.....	51
M340-0003.....	33	M350-2000.....	22	M420-0007.....	37	M500-4156.....	44	M520-4086.....	38	M545-15226.....	39	M603-21606.....	58	M612-25608.....	49	M615-29807.....	53
M340-0004.....	33	M350-2052.....	22	M440-0006.....	36	M500-4764.....	44	M520-4087.....	38	M545-15227.....	39	M603-28406.....	52	M612-25806.....	49	M615-29808.....	53
M340-0005.....	33	M350-2055.....	22	M450-0001.....	20	M500-4766.....	44	M520-4136.....	38	M545-14046.....	39	M603-28806.....	52	M612-25807.....	49	M615-31107.....	52
M340-0006.....	33	M350-2056.....	22	M450-0002.....	20	M500-4776.....	44	M520-4137.....	38	M545-14047.....	39	M607-0046.....	30	M612-25808.....	49	M615-31108.....	52
M340-0007.....	33	M350-2057.....	22	M450-0003.....	20	M500-6106.....	44	M520-4146.....	38	M547-54014.....	40	M608-1066.....	30	M612-27207.....	54	M615-31207.....	52
M340-0008.....	33	M350-2058.....	22	M450-0005.....	20	M500-01436.....	44	M520-4147.....	38	M547-54016.....	40	M608-4206.....	30	M612-27208.....	54	M615-31208.....	52
M340-0009.....	33	M350-2059.....	22	M451-0004.....	20	M500-02056.....	44	M520-4155.....	38	M547-54017.....	40	M608-4207.....	30	M612-27407.....	54	M615-31407.....	52
M340-0010.....	33	M350-2100.....	22	M451-0005.....	20	M500-14354.....	44	M520-4156.....	38	M547-54018.....	40	M608-4216.....	30	M612-27408.....	54	M615-31408.....	52
M340-0011.....	33	M350-2062.....	22	M451-0006.....	20	M500-14356.....	44	M520-4157.....	38	M547-54026.....	40	M608-4226.....	30	M612-28107.....	52	M615-31607.....	52
M340-0012.....	33	M350-3600.....	22	M451-0007.....	20	M500-14784.....	44	M520-4765.....	38	M547-54027.....	40	M608-4236.....	30	M612-28108.....	52	M615-31608.....	52
M340-0013.....	33	M350-2000.....	22	M451-0008.....	20	M500-14786.....	44	M520-4766.....	38	M547-54034.....	40	M610-0517.....	52	M612-28207.....	52	M615-31907.....	52
M340-0015.....	33	M350-7021.....	22	M451-0009.....	20	M504-0006.....	41	M520-4767.....	38	M547-54036.....	40	M610-0524.....	42	M612-28208.....	52	M615-31908.....	52
M340-0016.....	33	M370-1200.....	35,77	M451-0010.....	20	M504-0007.....	41	M520-4776.....	38	M547-54037.....	40	M610-1067.....	59	M612-28407.....	52	M615-32007.....	50
M340-0017.....	33	M370-2021.....	35	M451-0011.....	20	M504-1200.....	41	M520-4777.....	38	M547-54044.....	40	M610-1068.....	49	M612-28408.....	52	M615-32008.....	50
M340-0019.....	33	M370-2025.....	35	M451-0012.....	20	M504-2026.....	41	M520-14356.....	38	M547-54046.....	40	M610-1206.....	48	M612-28607.....	52	M615-32107.....	54
M340-0020.....	33	M370-2031.....	35	M451-0013.....	20	M504-2027.....	41	M520-14357.....	38	M547-54047.....	40	M610-1207.....	48	M612-28608.....	52	M615-32108.....	54
M340-0021.....	33	M370-2035.....	35	M451-0014.....	20	M504-2246.....	41	M520-14785.....	38	M547-54054.....	40	M610-1208.....	48	M612-34107.....	51	M615-32207.....	54
M340-0023.....	33	M370-2061.....	35	M451-0018.....	20	M504-2247.....	41	M520-14786.....	38	M547-54056.....	40	M610-1307.....	50	M612-34108.....	51	M615-32208.....	54
M340-0024.....	33	M370-2071.....	35	M451-0019.....	20	M504-2276.....	41	M520-14787.....	38	M547-54057.....	40	M610-1308.....	50	M612-34207.....	51	M615-32407.....	54
M340-0027.....	33	M370-2075.....	35	M451-0020.....	20	M504-4766.....	41	M520-20466.....	38	M547-54064.....	40	M610-1406.....	50	M612-34208.....	51	M615-32408.....	54
M340-0028.....	33	M370-2091.....	35	M451-0021.....	20	M504-4776.....	41	M520-20467.....	38	M547-54066.....	40	M610-1407.....	50	M612-34407.....	51	M615-32607.....	54
M340-0029.....	33	M370-2095.....	35	M451-0036.....	20	M504-01436.....	41	M540-1027.....	42	M547-54067.....	40	M610-1408.....	50	M612-34408.....	51	M615-32608.....	54
M340-0030.....	33	M370-2221.....	35	M451-0047.....	20	M504-01437.....	41	M540-1027.....	42	M547-54074.....	40	M610-1607.....	49	M612-34607.....	51	M615-32907.....	54
M340-0031.....	33	M370-2225.....	35	M451-0049.....	20	M504-14356.....	41	M540-1036.....	42-43	M547-54076.....	40	M610-1608.....	49	M612-34608.....	51	M615-32908.....	54
M340-0032.....	33	M370-2241.....	35	M451-0107.....	20	M504-14357.....	41	M540-1037.....	42-43	M547-54077.....	40	M610-3207.....	50	M612-34807.....	51	M615-37015.....	50,52
M340-0033.....	33	M370-2245.....	35	M451-0124.....	20	M504-14786.....	41	M540-1038.....	42-43	M547-54084.....	40	M610-3208.....	50	M612-34808.....	51	M616-0316.....	54
M340-0034.....	33	M370-2251.....	35	M451-0135.....	20	M504-14787.....	41	M540-1038.....	42-43	M547-54086.....	40	M610-4107.....	54	M612-35007.....	48	M616-1256.....	54
M340-0035.....	33	M370-2255.....	35	M451-0136.....	20	M505-2027.....	42	M540-1077.....	43	M547-54087.....	40	M610-5006.....	52	M612-35008.....	48	M616-1257.....	54
M340-0036.....	33	M370-2275.....	35	M451-0140.....	20	M505-14787.....	42	M545-0024.....	39	M547-54096.....	40	M610-5017.....	52	M612-36207.....	53	M616-2206.....	54
M340-0037.....	33	M370-2291.....	35	M451-0213.....	20	M506-0006.....	42	M545-0026.....	39	M547-54097.....	40	M610-5107.....	52	M612-36208.....	53	M617-0017.....	55
M340-0038.....	33	M370-2295.....	35	M451-0214.....	20	M506-0007.....	42	M545-0027.....	39	M547-54106.....	40	M610-5157.....	52	M612-36407.....	53	M625-0107.....	52
M340-0039.....	33	M370-2331.....	35	M451-0224.....	20	M506-2026.....	42	M545-0106.....	43	M547-54107.....	40	M610-5357.....	52	M612-36408.....	53	M625-0108.....	52
M340-0040.....	33	M370-2341.....	35	M451-0239.....	20	M506-2027.....	42	M545-0107.....	43	M547-54116.....	40	M610-5907.....	52	M612-36607.....	53	M625-0207.....	52
M340-0041.....	33	M370-2345.....	35	M451-0242.....	20	M506-2246.....	42	M545-1606.....	39	M547-54117.....	40	M610-6207.....	54	M612-36807.....	53	M625-0407.....	52
M340-0042.....	33	M370-2381.....	35	M451-0248.....	20	M506-2247.....	42	M545-1607.....	39	M547-54126.....	40	M610-6208.....	54	M612-40107.....	50	M625-0507.....	52
M340-0043.....	34	M370-2385.....	35	M451-0250.....	20	M506-01436.....	42	M545-2024.....	39	M547-54127.....	40	M610-6407.....	54	M612-40108.....	50	M640-1017.....	57
M340-0044.....	34	M370-2421.....	35	M451-0251.....	20	M506-14356.....	42	M545-2026.....	39	M547-54136.....	40	M610-6408.....	54	M612-40207.....	50	M640-1018.....	57
M340-0045.....	34	M370-2461.....	35	M451-0262.....	20	M506-14786.....	42	M545-2027.....	39	M547-54137.....	40	M610-6607.....	54	M612-40208.....	50	M640-1067.....	57
M340-0046.....	34	M370-2465.....	35	M451-0268.....	20	M506-14787.....	42	M545-2064.....	39	M547-54146.....	40	M610-6608.....	54	M612-40407.....	50	M640-21407.....	57
M340-0078.....	34	M370-2491.....	35	M451-0279.....	20	M520-00017.....	38	M545-2076.....	39	M547-54147.....	40	M610-6807.....	54	M612-40408.....	50	M640-21807.....	57
M340-0086.....	34	M370-2495.....	35	M451-0292.....	20	M520-00026.....	38	M545-2077.....	39	M547-54156.....	40	M610-6808.....	54	M612-40607.....	50	M640-40007.....	57
M340-0092.....	34	M370-3351.....	35	M451-0301.....	20	M520-01A45.....	38	M545-2096.....	39	M547-54157.....	40	M610-6907.....	54	M612-40608.....	50	M640-40008.....	57
M340-0093.....	34	M370-3481.....	35	M451-0302.....	20	M520-01A46.....	38	M545-2097.....	39	M547-54166.....	40	M610-6908.....	54	M612-41107.....	53	M640-40107.....	57
M340-0094.....	34	M370-3485.....	35	M451-0312.....	20	M520-01A47.....	38	M545-2184.....	39	M547-54167.....	40	M610-8007.....	48	M612-41108.....	53	M640-40108.....	57
M340-0095.....	34	M370-3681.....	35	M451-0313.....	20	M520-01A36.....	38	M545-2186.....	39	M547-54168.....	40	M610-8008.....	48	M612-41207.....	53	M640-40307.....	57
M340-0097.....	34	M370-3741.....	35	M451-0315.....	20	M520-01A37.....	38	M545-2187.....	39	M547-54169.....	40	M610-9008.....	49	M612-41208.....	53	M640-40308.....	57
M340-0117.....	34	M370-3751.....	35	M451-0342.....	20	M520-02056.....	38	M545-2206.....	39	M547-54170.....	40	M610-24107.....	50	M612-41407.....	53	M640-40607.....	57
M340-0233.....	34	M370-3851.....	35	M451-0343.....	20	M520-2036.....	38	M545-2207.....	39	M547-54171.....	40	M610-24108.....	50	M612-41408.....	53	M640-40608.....	57
M340-0236.....	34	M370-3855.....	35	M451-0345.....	20	M520-2037.....	38	M545-2247.....	39	M547-54172.....	40	M610-24207.....	50	M612-41607.....	53	M640-40807.....	57
M340-0244.....	34	M370-3931.....	35	M451-0366.....	20	M520-2055.....	38	M545-2249.....	39	M547-54173.....	40	M610-24208.....	50	M612-41608.....	53	M640-40808.....	57
M340-0286.....	34	M370-4081.....	35	M451-0367.....	20	M520-2056.....	38	M545-2276.....	39	M547-54174.....	40	M610-24407.....	50	M612-8006.....	48	M640-41107.....	57
M340-1200.....	33	M370-4111.....	35	M451-0368.....	20	M520-2057.....	38	M545-2277.....	39	M547-54175.....	40	M610-24408.....	50	M614-3207.....	50	M640-41108.....	57
M340-1202.....	33	M370-4115.....	35	M451-0409.....	20	M520-2066.....	38	M545-2296.....	39	M547-54176.....	40	M610-24607.....	50	M614-3407.....	50	M640-41307.....	57
M340-1203.....	33	M370-4121.....	35	M451-0410.....	20	M5											



# NUMERIC INDEX

Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page	Product #	Page
M645-5046	58	M734-0052	31	M743-1585	30	M850-10034	68	M870-9202	68	M903-7584	88	M930-1784	93	M984-7002	10-11		
M645-5047	58	M734-0053	31	M743-1590	30	M850-10054	67	M870-9204	96	M903-8554	88	M930-1789	93	M984-7003	10-11		
M645-5056	58	M734-0054	31	M743-1595	30	M850-10069	68	M870-9205	86	M903-8564	88	M930-4541	87	M984-7004	10-11		
M645-5057	58	M734-0056	31	M743-5002	30	M850-10074	68	M870-9300	74	M903-8644	88	M930-4542	87	M984-7005	10-11		
M645-5066	58	M734-0057	31	M743-5003	30	M850-1019	68	M870-9455	73	M903-8654	88	M930-4543	87	M984-7006	10-11		
M645-5067	58	M734-0058	31	M745-1001	61	M850-2015	68	M872-6802	73	M903-8656	88	M930-7463	87	M984-7100	11		
M645-5076	58	M734-0059	31	M745-1005	61	M850-20164	69	M874-0001	66	M903-8664	88	M930-7464	87	M985-1005	86		
M645-5077	58	M734-0061	31	M745-1241	61	M850-2018	68	M880-0017	77	M903-8666	88	M930-7465	87	M985-1006	86		
M645-5086	58	M734-0062	31	M745-1242	61	M850-2033	69	M880-3600	74-76	M903-8674	88	M930-7467	87	M985-1007	86		
M645-5087	58	M734-0064	31	M745-1243	61	M850-2034	69	M881-0001	35,78	M903-8814	88	M930-7470	87	M985-2004	86		
M645-6006	58	M734-0065	31	M745-1260	61	M850-2035	60	M881-0004	77	M903-9912	95	M933-0060	81	M985-2005	86		
M645-6016	58	M734-0066	31	M745-1300	61	M850-2038	69	M881-3001	76	M903-9913	95	M933-0061	81	M985-2006	86		
M645-6026	58	M734-0067	31	M745-1310	61	M850-9009	78	M881-3300	76	M904-1001	85	M933-0063	81	M985-2007	86		
M645-6036	58	M734-0068	31	M745-1330	61	M850-20334	73	M881-4600	35	M904-1002	85	M933-0064	81	M993-0001	85		
M645-6046	58	M734-0069	31	M745-1410	60	M850-20344	73-74	M881-5004	77	M904-4001	85	M933-0100	81	M993-0003	85		
M645-6056	58	M734-0070	31	M745-1430	60	M850-2037	69	M881-5010	31	M904-8004	85	M933-2231	86	M993-0004	85		
M645-6066	58	M734-0071	31	M745-1431	61	M850-2060	68	M891-0009	77	M904-8005	85	M936-1363	82	M993-0010	85		
M645-6076	58	M734-0072	31	M745-1433	61	M850-2112	74	M891-1002	77	M905-0241	80	M936-1364	82	M993-0012	85		
M645-6086	58	M734-0073	32	M745-1435	61	M850-20805	70	M900-0004	95	M905-0321	80	M936-1365	82	M993-0013	85		
M645-6087	58	M734-0074	32	M745-1480	61	M850-20809	70	M900-0010	95	M905-0361	80	M937-0490	81	M993-0014	85		
M645-6096	58	M734-0075	32	M745-1488	61	M850-20814	70	M900-0020	95	M905-0401	80	M937-0497	82	M995-1101	92		
M645-6106	58	M734-0076	32	M745-1495	60	M850-20817	70	M900-0030	95	M905-0601	80	M937-0499	82	M995-1103	92		
M645-6116	58	M734-0077	32	M745-1500	61	M850-20820	70	M900-0040	95	M905-0810	80	M937-0500	82	M999-1014	91		
M645-6126	58	M734-0078	32	M745-1524	61	M850-20832	70	M900-0050	95	M905-1201	80	M937-0501	82	M999-1015	91		
M645-6127	58	M734-0081	32	M745-2002	61	M850-20833	70	M900-0060	95	M906-1000	80	M937-0505	82	M999-9990	29		
M645-6136	58	M734-0183	32	M745-2005	61	M850-20834	70	M900-1002	41	M906-1002	80	M937-0506	82	M999-9992	29		
M645-7006	58	M734-0186	32	M745-2012	60	M850-20835	70	M900-1003	41	M906-1004	80	M937-0507	82	M999-9995	29		
M645-7007	58	M734-0210	32	M745-2016	61	M850-20900	69	M900-1004	41	M906-1008	80	M937-0508	82	MA240-0026	40		
M647-1105	59	M734-0211	32	M745-2125	62	M850-20903	69	M900-1005	41	M906-1010	80	M937-0509	82	MA240-1606	40		
M647-1105	58	M734-0288	32	M745-3404	60	M850-20905	69	M900-1006	58	M906-1012	80	M937-0510	82	MA240-1607	40		
M650-0036	37	M734-0290	32	M745-3406	60	M850-20910	69	M900-1040	59,91	M906-1110	80	M939-0100	92	MA240-2026	40		
M650-0056	56	M734-0291	32	M745-3407	60	M850-20912	69	M900-1050	44	M906-1200	80	M939-0625	92	MA240-2027	40		
M650-0106	56	M734-0316	32	M745-3500	61	M850-20913	69	M900-120C	90	M906-1202	80	M940-0101	92	MA240-2076	40		
M650-9008	57	M734-0317	32	M745-3511	61	M850-20914	69	M900-120F	90	M906-1204	80	M940-0102	92	MA240-2077	40		
M650-9009	57	M734-0338	32	M745-3512	61	M850-20915	69	M900-120L	90	M906-1206	80	M940-0402	92	MA240-2096	40		
M700-1202	55	M734-0361	32	M745-3521	61	M850-20916	69	M900-1200	90	M906-1208	80	M940-0404	92	MA240-2097	40		
M700-1508	55	M734-0363	32	M745-3522	61	M850-20917	69	M900-3210	90	M906-1300	80	M941-0121	91	MA240-2206	40		
M701-1596	55	M734-0364	32	M745-3532	61	M850-20918	69	M900-3211	89	M906-1302	80	M942-7014	87	MA240-2207	40		
M701-1597	55	M734-0370	32	M745-3540	61	M850-20919	69	M900-3215	88	M906-1304	80	M945-0427	93	MA240-2246	40		
M712-1757	65	M734-0374	32	M745-3545	61	M850-20920	69	M900-321F	89	M906-1306	80	M945-0429	93	MA240-2247	40		
M712-1906	65	M734-0375	32	M745-3546	61	M850-20921	69	M900-3310	89	M907-1000	95	M945-1227	83	MA240-2276	40		
M716-1601	57	M734-0376	32	M745-3550	60	M850-20922	69	M900-3320	89	M908-1001	81	M948-2325	83	MA240-2277	40		
M716-1604	57	M734-0377	32	M745-4000	62	M850-20923	69	M900-3330	90	M909-0302	80	M949-0100	90	MA240-2296	40		
M716-1706	56	M734-0378	32	M745-4105	62	M850-20924	69	M900-3400	90	M909-0303	80	M949-0103	90	MA240-2297	40		
M716-5107	52	M734-0379	32	M750-1203	62	M850-20926	69	M900-4600	35	M909-0305	80	M949-0301	90	MA240-2346	40		
M720-1202	59	M734-0380	32	M750-1205	62	M850-20927	69	M900-4602	35,91	M909-0306	80	M951-0417	88	MA240-2347	40		
M720-1356	59	M734-0382	32	M770-1006	59	M850-20951	69	M900-4603	35,91	M909-0540	80	M951-0418	91	MA240-2366	40		
M720-1365	59	M734-0413	32	M775-1000	66	M850-21012	72	M900-5000	89	M909-7401	80	M956-2445	94	MA240-2367	40		
M720-1367	59	M734-0425	32	M810-2004	63	M850-21182	72	M900-5170	89	M909-7412	80	M956-2447	94	MA240-2406	40		
M720-1402	59	M734-0599	32	M810-2005	63	M850-21327	72	M900-6200	89	M910-2001	90	M956-2448	94	MA240-2407	40		
M720-1500	59	M734-2001	32	M810-2007	63	M850-21328	72	M900-7500	89	M910-2006	92	M956-2500	94	MA240-2466	40		
M720-1502	59	M734-2400	31	M810-3004	64	M850-21329	72	M900-9200	89	M911-1001	87	M956-5000	94	MA240-2467	40		
M730-30006	66	M734-2402	31	M810-4004	64	M850-21330	72	M900-824C	89	M911-1003	88	M957-1975	88	MA240-2496	40		
M730-30016	66	M734-2403	31	M811-0002	63	M850-21331	72	M900-824F	89	M919-5000	86	M958-0800	93	MA240-2497	40		
M734-0001	31	M734-10941	31	M811-0003	63	M850-21336	72	M900-EK24FC	89	M919-5001	86	M958-8623	93	MA240-2736	40		
M734-0002	31	M740-1007	59	M811-0005	63	M850-21337	72	M900-H800	89	M919-6624	86	M959-1001	93	MA240-2737	40		
M734-0003	31	M740-2005	31	M811-0007	63	M850-21338	72	M900-K120	89	M919-6628	86	M959-2674	15	MA240-3596	40		
M734-0004	31	M740-2007	31	M811-0015	63	M850-21341	72	M900-KPAE	90	M919-8197	87	M959-3504	92	MA240-3597	40		
M734-0005	31	M740-3000	31	M812	80	M850-21346	72	M900-KPAQ	09	M919-8907	86	M959-3505	92	MA240-4086	40		
M734-0006	31	M740-3001	31	M813	79	M850-22022	72	M900-M120	89	M919-8908	86	M959-5502	92	MA240-4087	40		
M734-0007	31	M740-3002	31	M814	80	M850-22024	72	M901-1272	83	M919-8909	86	M959-5503	93	MA240-4117	40		
M734-0008	31	M740-3003	31	M818	80	M850-22034	72	M901-1274	83	M919-8911	86	M959-8561	93	MA240-4156	40		
M734-0010	31	M740-3004	31	M819	80	M850-22042	72	M901-1276	83	M919-8913	86	M960-6100	93	MA240-4157	40		
M734-0011	31	M740-3005	31	M820-2004	63	M850-22052	72	M901-1559	82	M919-8914	86	M960-6101	93	MA240-01437	40		
M734-0013	31	M740-3006	31	M820-2005	63	M850-22054	72	M901-3002	82	M919-8916	86	M961-0070	81	MA240-02056	40		
M734-0014	31	M740-3007	31	M820-2007	63	M850-22074	72	M901-3003	82	M919-8918	86	M968-3010	92	MA240-02057	40		
M734-0015	31	M741-0014	33	M821	79	M850-22082	72	M901-3490	83	M919-8919	86	M968-9772	84	MA240-14356	40		
M734-0016	31	M741-0025	30	M827	79	M850-22084	72	M901-3494	83	M919-8921	86	M968-9773	84	MA240-14357	40		
M734-0017	31	M741-0035	30	M840-2005	64	M850-22092	72	M901-3498	83	M920-1101	86	M968-9774	84	MA240-14787	40		
M734-0018	31	M741-1014	33	M840-4005	64	M850-22102	72	M901-4045	82</								





Get the answers you need anytime at [MohawkFinishing.com](https://MohawkFinishing.com)



800.545.0047 | [MohawkFinishing.com](https://MohawkFinishing.com)

Z120-2043  
55th Edition - 3/2023

